

SAR EVALUATION REPORT

IEEE STD 1528-2013

For GSM/WCDMA/LTE Phone with BT, DTS/UNII a/b/g/n/ac/ax, GPS, WPT & NFC

FCC ID: PY7-24116L

Report Number: 14176161-S1V2 Issue Date: 4/5/2022

> Prepared for Sony Corporation 1-7-1 Konan Minato-ku Tokyo, 108-0076, Japan

Prepared by
UL VERIFICATION SERVICES INC.
47173 BENICIA STREET
FREMONT, CA 94538, U.S.A.
TEL: (510) 319-4000

FAX: (510) 319-4000 FAX: (510) 661-0888





Revision History

| Rev. | Date | Revisions | Revised By |
|------|-----------|---|-----------------|
| V1 | 3/29/2022 | Initial Issue | |
| V2 | 4/5/2022 | Updated in accordance with KDB 447498 D01 v06 | Coltyce Sanders |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Table of Contents

| 1. | Attestation of Test Results | 5 |
|------|---|----|
| 2. | Test Specification, Methods and Procedures | 6 |
| 3. | Facilities and Accreditation | 6 |
| 4. | SAR Measurement System & Test Equipment | 7 |
| 4.1. | SAR Measurement System | 7 |
| 4.2. | SAR Scan Procedures | 8 |
| 4.3. | Test Equipment | 10 |
| 5. | Measurement Uncertainty | 11 |
| 6. | Device Under Test (DUT) Information | 12 |
| 6.1. | DUT Description | 12 |
| 6.2. | Wireless Technologies | 13 |
| 6.3. | General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations | 14 |
| 6.4. | LTE (TDD) Considerations | 16 |
| 6.6. | Power Back-off Operation | 17 |
| 7. | RF Exposure Conditions (Test Configurations) | 18 |
| 8. | Dielectric Property Measurements & System Check | 19 |
| 8.1. | Dielectric Property Measurements | 19 |
| 8.2. | System Check | 21 |
| 9. | Conducted Output Power Measurements | 23 |
| 9.1. | GSM | 23 |
| 9.2. | W-CDMA | 28 |
| 9.3. | LTE | 33 |
| 9.4. | WLAN 2.4GHz & WLAN 5GHz & Bluetooth | 43 |
| 10. | Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results | 44 |
| 10.1 | 1. GSM 850 | 46 |
| 10.2 | 2. GSM 1900 | 46 |
| 10.3 | | |
| 10.4 | 4. W-CDMA Band IV | 47 |
| 10.5 | | |
| 10.6 | 6. LTE Band 4 (20MHz Bandwidth) | 48 |
| 10.7 | 7. LTE Band 5 (10MHz Bandwidth) | 48 |
| 10.8 | 8. LTE Band 13 (10MHz Bandwidth) | 49 |
| 10.9 | 9. LTE Band 17 (10MHz Bandwidth) | 49 |
| | Page 3 of 55 | |

| 10.10 | LTE Band 41 (20MHz Bandwidth) | 50 |
|--------|---|----|
| 10.11 | . WLAN 2.4GHz & WLAN 5GHz & Bluetooth | 51 |
| 11. S | SAR Measurement Variability | 52 |
| 12. S | Simultaneous Transmission Conditions | 53 |
| 12.1. | Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion considerations | 53 |
| 12.2. | Sum of the SAR for WWAN Main Ant 1 & Wi-Fi Normal State & BT | 53 |
| 12.3. | Sum of the SAR for WWAN Main Ant 1 & Wi-Fi Simultaneous 2G_5G State | 54 |
| 12.4. | Sum of the SAR for WWAN Main Ant 2 & Wi-Fi Normal State & BT | 54 |
| 12.5. | Sum of the SAR for WWAN Main Ant 2 & Wi-Fi Simultaneous 2G_5G State | 54 |
| Append | lixes | 55 |
| Apper | ndix A: SAR Setup Photos | 55 |
| Appei | ndix B: SAR System Check Plots | 55 |
| Appei | ndix C: SAR Highest Test Plots | 55 |
| Appei | ndix D: SAR Tissue Ingredients | 55 |
| Appei | ndix E: SAR Probe Certificates | 55 |
| Annei | ndix F: SAR Dinole Certificates | 55 |

1. Attestation of Test Results

| Applicant Name | Sony Corporation | | | | | |
|---|---|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| FCC ID | PY7-24116L | | | | | |
| Applicable Standards | Published RF exposure KDB procedures IEEE STD 1528-2013 | | | | | |
| | | SAR | Limits (W/Kg) | | | |
| Exposure Category | Peak spatial-average (1g of tissue) | | Extremities (hands, w (10g of ti | | | |
| General population / Uncontrolled exposure | 1.6 4 | | | | | |
| RF Exposure Conditions | Equipment Class - Highest Reported SAR (W/kg) | | | | | |
| TAP Exposure Conditions | PCE | DTS | NII | DSS | | |
| Worst Case (1g) from PY7-83262V | N/A | 0.816 | 0.353 | 0.333 | | |
| Worst Case (10g) from PY7-83262V | N/A | N/A | 0.226 | N/A | | |
| Head | 0.108 | 0.731 | 0.324 | 0.276 | | |
| Body-worn | 0.753 | 0.139* | 0.155* | 0.061* | | |
| Hotspot/BT Tethering | 0.753 | 0.232* | 0.106* | 0.109* | | |
| Extremity (10g) | N/A | N/A | 0.197 | N/A | | |
| Simultaneous TX | 0.995 | 0.980 | 0.995 | 0.995 | | |
| Date Tested | 2/22/2022 to 3/15/2022 | | | | | |
| Test Results | Pass | | | | | |

This application for certification is using the data reuse procedure from TCB workshop April 2021; RF Exposure Procedures (Remarks on Test Reductions via Data Referencing for Closely Related Products). WLAN and Bluetooth SAR data is referenced from FCC ID: **PY7-83262V** (UL report # 14176139-S1) and is leveraged to cover variant FCC ID: **PY7-24116L**. All circuitry and features for WLAN and Bluetooth operations are identical between the two variants. The data reuse test plan was approved via manufacturer KDB inquiry. *Worst case and Highest Reported SAR results for WLAN and Bluetooth from referenced variant FCC ID: **PY7-83262V** are listed above.

Note: The Body-worn minimum separation distance is 10 mm. To cover both body-worn and hotspot RF exposure conditions testing was performed at a separation distance of 10 mm.

UL Verification Services Inc. tested the above equipment in accordance with the requirements set forth in the above standards. The test results show that the equipment tested is capable of demonstrating compliance with the requirements as documented in this report.

This report contains data provided by the customer which can impact the validity of results. UL Verification Services Inc. is only responsible for the validity of results after the integration of the data provided by the customer.

The results documented in this report apply only to the tested sample, under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein. It is the manufacturer's responsibility to assure that additional production units of this model are manufactured with identical electrical and mechanical components. All samples tested were in good operating condition throughout the entire test program. Measurement Uncertainties are published for informational purposes only and were not taken into account unless noted otherwise.

This document may not be altered or revised in any way unless done so by UL Verification Services Inc. and all revisions are duly noted in the revisions section. Any alteration of this document not carried out by UL Verification Services Inc. will constitute fraud and shall nullify the document. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by A2LA, NIST, or any agency of the U.S. Government, or any agency of the U.S. government.

| Approved & Released By: | Prepared By |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Jan Cary | 42 72 |
| Devin Chang | Remi Rodberg |
| Senior Test Engineer | Laboratory Technician |
| UL Verification Services Inc. | UL Verification Services Inc. |

2. Test Specification, Methods and Procedures

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093, IEEE STD 1528-2013, the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures:

- o 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- o 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- 447498 D03 Supplement C Cross-Reference v01
- 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03
- 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- o 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02
- 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- 941225 D05A LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet v01r02
- 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode v02r01
- 941225 D07 UMPC Mini Tablet v01r02

In addition to the above, the following information was used:

- o TCB Workshop October 2014; RF Exposure Procedures (Other LTE Considerations)
- o TCB Workshop April 2015; RF Exposure Procedures (Overlapping LTE Bands)
- TCB Workshop October 2015; RF Exposure Procedures (KDB 941225 D05A)
- TCB Workshop October 2016; RF Exposure Procedures (Bluetooth Duty Factor)
- o <u>TCB Workshop</u> October 2016; RF Exposure Procedures (DUT Holder Perturbations)
- TCB Workshop May 2017; RF Exposure Procedures (Broadband Liquid Above 3 GHz)
- TCB Workshop April 2019; RF Exposure Procedures (Tissue Simulating Liquids (TSL))
- o TCB Workshop April 2019; RF Exposure Procedures (802.11ax SAR Testing)
- TCB workshop April 2021; RF Exposure Procedures (Remarks on Test Reductions via Data Referencing for Closely Related Products)

3. Facilities and Accreditation

The test sites and measurement facilities used to collect data are located at

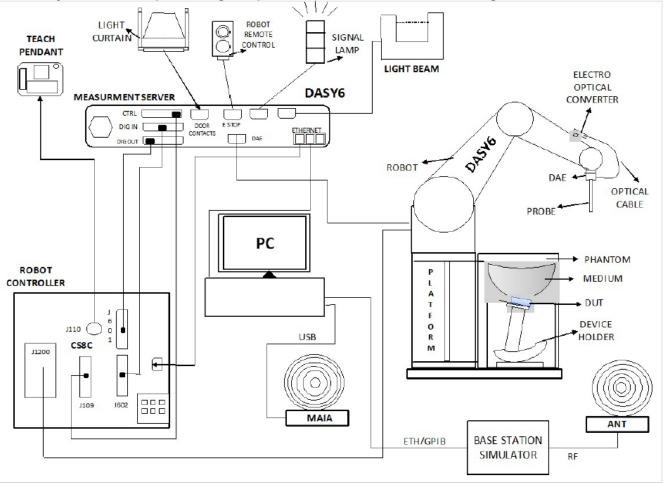
| 47173 Benicia Street | 47266 Beni | cia Street | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|--|
| SAR Lab A | SAR Lab 1 | SAR Lab 9 | |
| SAR Lab B | SAR Lab 2 | SAR Lab 10 | |
| SAR Lab C | SAR Lab 3 | SAR Lab 11 | |
| SAR Lab D | SAR Lab 4 | SAR Lab 12 | |
| SAR Lab E | SAR Lab 5 | SAR Lab 13 | |
| SAR Lab F | SAR Lab 6 | | |
| SAR Lab G | SAR Lab 7 | | |
| SAR Lab H | SAR Lab 8 | | |

UL Verification Services Inc. is accredited by A2LA, Certificate Number 0751.05

4. SAR Measurement System & Test Equipment

4.1. SAR Measurement System

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running Win7, Win10 and the DASY52¹ and DASY6² software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

Page 7 of 55

UL Verification Services Inc.

Doc. No.: 1.0

¹ DASY52 software used: DASY52.10.4.1527 & S 14.6.14 and older generations.

² DASY6 software used: DASY6 V16.0.0.116 & S 14.6.14 and older generations.

4.2. SAR Scan Procedures

Step 1: Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface is 2.1 mm. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

Step 2: Area Scan

The Area Scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum locations even in relatively coarse grids. When an Area Scan has measured all reachable points, it computes the field maximal found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE STD 1528-2013, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan). If only one Zoom Scan follows the Area Scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of Zoom Scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz

| | ≤3 GHz | > 3 GHz | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface | 5 ± 1 mm | $\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$ | |
| Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location | 30° ± 1° | 20° ± 1° | |
| | ≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm | |
| Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area} , Δy_{Area} | l - | ion, is smaller than the above, must be ≤ the corresponding device with at least one | |

Step 3: Zoom Scan

Zoom Scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 g and 10 g of simulated tissue. The Zoom Scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the Zoom Scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 g and 10 g and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz

| | | | ≤ 3 GHz > 3 GHz | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom} , Δy_{Zoom} | | | \leq 2 GHz: \leq 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: \leq 5 mm | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz: } \le 5 \text{ mm}^*$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz: } \le 4 \text{ mm}^*$ |
| | uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$ | | ≤ 5 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface | graded | Δz _{Zoom} (1): between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface | ≤ 4 mm | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz: } \le 3 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz: } \le 2.5 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz: } \le 2 \text{ mm}$ |
| | grid | Δz _{Zoom} (n>1): between subsequent points | $\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$ | |
| Minimum zoom scan volume | $\lim_{z \to \infty} z \cos s \cos s \cos x, y, z \ge 30 \text{ mm} \qquad 4 - 5 \text{ GHz}:$ | | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz:} \ge 28 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz:} \ge 25 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz:} \ge 22 \text{ mm}$ | |

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

Step 4: Power drift measurement

The Power Drift Measurement measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The Power Drift Measurement gives the field difference in dB from the reading conducted within the last Power Reference Measurement. This allows a user to monitor the power drift of the device under test within a batch process. The measurement procedure is the same as Step 1.

When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the <u>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</u> procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

4.3. Test Equipment

The measuring equipment used to perform the tests documented in this report has been calibrated in accordance with the manufacturers' recommendations, and is traceable to recognized national standards.

Dielectric Property Measurements

| Name of Equipment | Manufacturer | Type/Model | Serial No. | Cal. Due Date |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| S-Parameter Network Analyzer | R&S | ZNLE6 | 101274-mn | 2/15/2023 |
| Dielectric Probe kit | SPEAG | DAK-3.5 | 1059 | 9/19/2022 |
| Shorting Block | SPEAG | DAK-3.5 Short | SM DAK 200 DA | 9/19/2022 |
| Thermometer | Fisher Scientific | Traceable | 170064398 | 9/1/2022 |
| S-Parameter Network Analyzer | R&S | ZNLE6 | 101273-VA | 2/18/2023 |

System Check

| Name of Equipment | Manufacturer | Type/Model | Serial No. | Cal. Due Date |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Signal Generator | Rohde & Schwarz | SMB100A03 | 180969 | 2/17/2023 |
| 3-Path Diode Power Sensor | Rohde & Schwarz | NRP18A | 100992 | 2/17/2023 |
| Signal Generator | Rohde & Schwarz | SMB100A03 | 180970 | 2/17/2023 |
| 3-Path Diode Power Sensor | Rohde & Schwarz | NRP18A | 100995 | 2/17/2023 |
| Synthezised Signal Generator | Agilent | N5181A | MY50140630 | 1/25/2023 |
| Power Meter | Keysight | N1912A | MY55196007 | 1/25/2023 |
| Power Sensor | Agilent | N1921A | MY52270022 | 1/25/2023 |
| Power Sensor | Agilent | N1921A | MY52260009 | 1/25/2023 |
| Amplifier | Miteq | AMF-4D-00400600-50-30P | 1795092 | N/A |
| Bi-directional coupler | Werlatone | C8060-102 | 4062 | N/A |
| DC Power Supply | HP | 6296A | 2841A-05955 | N/A |

Lab Equipment

| Name of Equipment | Manufacturer | Type/Model | Serial No. | Cal. Due Date |
|--|--------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| E-Field Probe (SAR Lab 2) | SPEAG | EX3DV4 | 3991 | 8/20/2022 |
| E-Field Probe (SAR Lab 3) | SPEAG | EX3DV4 | 7585 | 4/27/2022 |
| E-Field Probe (SAR Lab 4) | SPEAG | EX3DV4 | 7335 | 1/20/2023 |
| E-Field Probe (SAR Lab 6) | SPEAG | EX3DV4 | 3749 | 11/16/2022 |
| Data Acquisition Electronics (SAR Lab 2) | SPEAG | DAE4 | 1434 | 11/11/2022 |
| Data Acquisition Electronics (SAR Lab 3) | SPEAG | DAE4 | 1540 | 1/11/2023 |
| Data Acquisition Electronics (SAR Lab 4) | SPEAG | DA E4ip | 1619 | 4/20/2022 |
| Data Acquisition Electronics (SAR Lab 6) | SPEAG | DA E4ip | 1674 | 6/4/2022 |
| Thermometer (SAR Lab 2) | TRACEABLE | 6530CC | 9096 | 3/30/2022 |
| Thermometer (SAR Lab 3) | TRACEABLE | 6530CC | 7603 | 3/30/2022 |
| Thermometer (SAR Lab 4 & 6) | TRACEABLE | 6530CC | 9090 | 3/30/2022 |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D750V3 | 1024 | 5/11/2022 |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D835V2 | 4d142 | 8/10/2022 |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D1750V2 | 1050 | 4/13/2022 |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D1900V2 | 5d163 | 9/29/2022 |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D2450V2 | 706 | 1/13/2023 |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D2600V2 | 1006 | 9/29/2022 |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D5GHzV2 | 1138 | 08/19/2022 |

Other

| Other | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| Name of Equipment | Manufacturer | Type/Model | Serial No. | Cal. Due Date |
| 3-Path Diode Power Sensor | Rohde & Schwarz | NRP18A | 100994 | 2/16/2023 |
| Base Station Simulator | R&S | CMW 500 | 125236 | 2/18/2023 |
| Base Station Simulator | R&S | CMW 500 | 137873 | 2/17/2023 |
| Base Station Simulator | R&S | CMW 500 | 135384 | 2/18/2023 |
| Base Station Simulator | R&S | CMW 500 | 132910 | 2/23/2023 |
| DC Power Supply | Sorensen | TX-15 4 | 1802A01877 | N/A |
| DC Power Supply | Sorensen | TX-15 4 | 1802A02680 | N/A |
| DC Power Supply | HP | 6296A | 5955 | N/A |

5. Measurement Uncertainty

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg and the measured 10-g SAR within a frequency band is < 3.75 W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be \leq 30%, for a confidence interval of k = 2. If these conditions are met, extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE STD 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. These conditions have been met, therefore the measurement uncertainty is not required.

6. Device Under Test (DUT) Information

6.1. DUT Description

| | Overall (Length x Width |): 164.8 mm x 70.9 mm | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Device Dimension | Overall Diagonal: 175.4 | mm | | | | | | |
| Bevice Billionsion | Display Diagonal: 162 mm | | | | | | | |
| | This is a Phablet Device | e (display diagonal dimension | > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm) | | | | | |
| Back Cover | The Back Cover is not i | removable | | | | | | |
| Battery Options | The rechargeable batte | ry is not user accessible. | | | | | | |
| Accessory | Headset & Wireless Ch | arger | | | | | | |
| Wireless Router | | | lar data connection with other Wi-Fi-enabled devices. | | | | | |
| (Hotspot) | Mobile Hotspot (Wi-F Mobile Hotspot (Mi-F Mobile Hotspot (Mi-F | • | | | | | | |
| | | i 5.2GHz & 5.8GHz Only) | | | | | | |
| Wi-Fi Direct | | vices transfer data directly betwe | | | | | | |
| | Per Manufacturer, the DUT support only as a group client and not support as a group owner. | | | | | | | |
| Bluetooth Tethering | | | ar data connection with other devices. | | | | | |
| (Hotspot) | | oth 2.4 GHz) | | | | | | |
| | S/N | IMEI | Notes | | | | | |
| | QV7700B6BB | 004402543233245 | (Conducted) Cell Mid/High Band | | | | | |
| | QV77002CAQ | 004402543018844 | (Conducted) Cell Low Band | | | | | |
| Test sample information | QV77002ZAQ | 004402543019263 | (Conducted) WLAN/BT 2.4GHz & 5GHz | | | | | |
| | QV7700JJBB | 004402543237220 | (Radiated) Head/Body Cellular Low Band | | | | | |
| | QV7700KQBB | 004402543237246 | (Radiated) Head/Body Cell Mid/High Band | | | | | |
| | QV7700J2BB | 004402543237261 | (Radiated) WLAN/BT 2.4GHz & 5GHz | | | | | |
| Ooftware Marriag | (WWAN) 64.0.C.0.493 8 | 64.0.C.0.363 | | | | | | |
| Software Version | (WLAN) 64.0.C.0.428 & | 64.0.C.0.354 | | | | | | |

Wireless Technologies 6.2.

| Wireless technologies | Frequency bands | Opera | ating mode | Duty Cycle used for SAR testing | |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| GSM | 850 1900 | Voice (GMSK) GPRS (GMSK) EDGE (8PSK) | GSM Class : A Multi-Slot Class: Class 33 - 4 Up, 5 Down | GSM Voice: 12.5% (E)GPRS: 1 Slot: 12.5% 2 Slots: 25% 3 Slots: 37.5% 4 Slots: 50% | |
| | Does this device support D7 | 「M (Dual Transfer Mode)? | , | | |
| W-CDMA (UMTS) | Band II Band IV Band V | UMTS Rel. 99 (Voice & HSDPA (Rel. 5) HSUPA (Rel. 6) | 100% | | |
| LTE | FDD Band 4 FDD Band 5 FDD Band 13 FDD Band 17 TDD Band 41 Does this device support S\ | QPSK 16QAM 64QAM Rel. 10 Does not suppor | t Carrier Aggregation (CA) | 100% (FDD) 63.3% (TDD) Power Class 3 Refer to §6.4 | |
| | Does this device support 50 | 802.11b | S 🖾 INO | | |
| | 2.4 GHz | 802.11g 802.11g 802.11n (HT20) 802.11ac (VHT20) 802.11ax (HE20) | 99.92% (802.11b Chain 0) ¹ 99.92% (802.11b Chain 1) ¹ | | |
| Wi-Fi | 5 GHz | 802.11a 802.11n (HT20) 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac (VHT20) 802.11ac (VHT40) 802.11ac (VHT60) 802.11ac (VHT160) 802.11ax (HE20) 802.11ax (HE40) 802.11ax (HE40) 802.11ax (HE80) 802.11ax (HE80) | | 99.67% (802.11ac 80MHz BW Chain 0) ¹ 99.72% (802.11ac 160MHz BW Chain 0) ¹ 99.67% (802.11ac 80MHz BW Chain 1) ¹ 99.63% (802.11ac 160MHz BW Chain 1) ¹ | |
| | Does this device support ba | | | | |
| | Does this device support Ba | and gap channel(s)? ⊠ Yes | | | |
| Bluetooth | 2.4 GHz | BR, EDR, LE | 76.8% (GFSK Chain 0) ¹ 77.2% (GFSK Chain 1) ¹ | | |
| NFC | 13.56 MHz | Type A/B/F/V | | N/A ² | |

SAR test Results and Duty Cycles for Wi-Fi and Bluetooth is referenced from FCC ID: PY7-83262V (UL report # 14176139-S1). Refer to Note in §1.

Measured Duty Cycle is not required due to SAR test exemption.

6.3. General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

| Low | Item | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Numbers and Frequencies | Frequency range, Channel Bandwidth. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low | | Band 4 | | | Channel I | Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
| Low 1720 | ' | | 20 MHz ¹ | 15 MHz | 10 MHz | 5 MHz | 3 MHz | 1.4 MHz | | | | | |
| 1/20 | | | 20050/ | 20025/ | 20000/ | 19975/ | 19965/ | 19957/ | | | | | |
| Mid 1732.5 1732 | | Low | 1720 | 1717.5 | 1715 | 1712.5 | 1711.5 | 1710.7 | | | | | |
| High | | Mid | 20175/ | 20175/ | 20175/ | 20175/ | 20175/ | 20175/ | | | | | |
| Fight 1745 1747.5 1750 1752.5 1753.5 175 Frequency range: 824 - 849 MHz (BW = 25 MHz) | | IVIIG | 1732.5 | 1732.5 | 1732.5 | 1732.5 | 1732.5 | 1732.5 | | | | | |
| Frequency range: 824 - 849 MHz (BW = 25 MHz) | | Lliab | 20300/ | 20325/ | 20350/ | 20375/ | 20385/ | 20393/ | | | | | |
| Band 5 | | nigri | 1745 | 1747.5 | 1750 | 1752.5 | 1753.5 | 1754.3 | | | | | |
| Low | | Band 5 | | Frequency | y range: 824 - | 849 MHz (BW | = 25 MHz) | | | | | | |
| Low 829 826.5 826.5 825.5 82 Mid 20525/ 205 | | | | | Channel I | Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
| Mid 829 826.5 825.5 82 | | | 20 MHz | 15 MHz | 10 MHz ¹ | 5 MHz | 3 MHz | 1.4 MHz | | | | | |
| Mid | | 1 | | | 20450/ | 20425/ | 20415/ | 20407/ | | | | | |
| High | | Low | | | 829 | 826.5 | 825.5 | 824.7 | | | | | |
| High 20600/ 20625/ 20635/ 20635/ 206 844 846.5 847.5 84 | | N 4: -I | | | 20525/ | 20525/ | 20525/ | 20525/ | | | | | |
| High S44 S46.5 S47.5 S44 S47.5 S44 S46.5 S47.5 S44 S47.5 S44 S46.5 S47.5 S47.5 S44 S47.5 | | IVIIQ | | | 836.5 | 836.5 | 836.5 | 836.5 | | | | | |
| Band 13 Frequency range: 777 - 787 MHz (BW = 10 MHz) | | Litada | | | 20600/ | 20625/ | 20635/ | 20643/ | | | | | |
| Band 13 Channel Bandwidth 20 MHz 15 MHz 10 MHz 5 MHz 3 MHz 1.4 | | High | | | 844 | 846.5 | 847.5 | 848.3 | | | | | |
| Low 15 MHz 10 MHz 5 MHz 3 MHz 1.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low 23205/ 779.5 Mid 23230/ 782 782 High 23255/ 784.5 Frequency range: 704 - 716 MHz (BW = 12 MHz) Channel Bandwidth 20 MHz 15 MHz 10 MHz 1 5 MHz 1 3 MHz 1.4 Low 709 706.5 Mid 23790/ 710 710 High 23800/ 710 710 High 23800/ 711 713.5 Frequency range: 2496 - 2690 MHz (BW = 194 MHz) Channel Bandwidth Channel Bandwidth 20 MHz 15 MHz 10 MHz 5 MHz 3 MHz 1.4 | | Band 13 | | | Channel I | Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
| Mid 23230/ 782 782 | | | 20 MHz | 15 MHz | 10 MHz ¹ | 5 MHz ¹ | 3 MHz | 1.4 MHz | | | | | |
| Mid 23230/ 23230/ 782 High 23255/ 784.5 Frequency range: 704 - 716 MHz (BW = 12 MHz) Channel Bandwidth 20 MHz 15 MHz 10 MHz 1 5 MHz 1 3 MHz 1.4 Low 23780/ 23755/ 709 706.5 Mid 23790/ 710 710 High 23800/ 710 710 High 23800/ 711 713.5 Frequency range: 2496 - 2690 MHz (BW = 194 MHz) Channel Bandwidth Channel Bandwidth 20 MHz 15 MHz 10 MHz 5 MHz 3 MHz 1.4 | | 1 | | | | 23205/ | | | | | | | |
| High T82 782 782 784.5 784. | | Low | | | | 779.5 | | | | | | | |
| High Frequency range: 704 - 716 MHz (BW = 12 MHz) | | Mid | | | 23230/ | 23230/ | | | | | | | |
| Band 17 Frequency range: 704 - 716 MHz (BW = 12 MHz) | | IVIIG | | | 782 | 782 | | | | | | | |
| Frequency range: 704 - 716 MHz (BW = 12 MHz) | | High | | | | 23255/ | | | | | | | |
| Band 17 Channel Bandwidth 20 MHz | | riigii | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 MHz 15 MHz 10 MHz 5 MHz 1.4 1.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low 23780/ 23755/ 709 706.5 Mid 23790/ 23790/ 710 710 High 23800/ 23825/ 711 713.5 Frequency range: 2496 - 2690 MHz (BW = 194 MHz) Channel Bandwidth 20 MHz 15 MHz 10 MHz 5 MHz 3 MHz 1.4 | | Band 17 | | | Channel I | Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
| Mid 709 706.5 | | | 20 MHz | 15 MHz | 10 MHz ¹ | 5 MHz ¹ | 3 MHz | 1.4 MHz | | | | | |
| Mid 23790/ 23790/ 710 | | Low | | | 23780/ | 23755/ | | | | | | | |
| Mid 710 710 High 23800/ 711 23825/ 713.5 Frequency range: 2496 - 2690 MHz (BW = 194 MHz) Channel Bandwidth 20 MHz 15 MHz 10 MHz 5 MHz 3 MHz 1.4 | | LOW | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High High 23800/ 23825/ 711 Frequency range: 2496 - 2690 MHz (BW = 194 MHz) Band 41 ² Channel Bandwidth 20 MHz | | Mid | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total President Presiden | | IVIIG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Frequency range: 2496 - 2690 MHz (BW = 194 MHz) | | High | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Band 41² Channel Bandwidth 20 MHz 15 MHz 10 MHz 5 MHz 3 MHz 1.4 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 MHz | | | | Frequency i | | | / = 194 MHz) | | | | | | |
| | | Band 41 ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low 39750 / 2506.0 | | | 20 MHz | | | 5 MHz | 3 MHz | 1.4 MHz | | | | | |
| | | Low | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid- Low 40185 / 2549.5 | | | | 40185 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid 40620 / 2593.0 | | Mid | | 40620 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-High 41055 / 2636.5 | | Mid-High | | 41055 | | | | | | | | | |
| High 41490 / 2680.0 | | High | | 41490 | / 2680.0 | | | | | | | | |

General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations (continued)

| LTE transmitter and antenna implementation | Refer to Appendix | : A. | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Maximum power reduction (MPR) | Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Modulation | Cha | nnel bandy | vidth / Tra | nsmission | bandwidth (| N _{RB}) | MPR (dB) | | | | |
| | | 1.4 MHz | 3.0 MHz | 5 MHz | 10 MHz | 15 MHz | 20 MHz | | | | | |
| | QPSK | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 1 | | | | |
| | 16 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 1 | | | | |
| | 16 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 2 | | | | |
| | 64 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 2 | | | | |
| | 64 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 3 | | | | |
| | 256 QAM ≥ 1 ≤ 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MPR Built-in by done The manufacturer not follow the defand-MPR (additional | MPR valuault MPR va | alues. | | | maximum N | MPR allowa | ance but may | | | | |
| Power reduction | No | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spectrum plots for RB configurations | A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurements; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report. | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes

Maximum bandwidth does not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths. When a device supports
overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be
selected for testing per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices.

^{2.} LTE band 41 test channels in accordance with October 2014 TCB workshop for all channels bandwidths.

^{3.} SAR Testing for LTE was performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

6.4. LTE (TDD) Considerations

According to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices, for Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

LTE TDD Bands support 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

| | N | ormal cyclic prefix in | downlink | Extended cyclic prefix in downlink | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Special | DwPTS | Upl | PTS | DwPTS | Upl | PTS | |
| subframe configuration | | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink | | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink | |
| 0 | $6592 \cdot T_{\rm s}$ | | | $7680 \cdot T_{\rm s}$ | | | |
| 1 | $19760 \cdot T_{\rm s}$ | | | 20480 · T _s | $(1+X)\cdot 2192\cdot T_s$ | $(1+X)\cdot 2560\cdot T_s$ | |
| 2 | $21952 \cdot T_{\rm s}$ | $(1+X)\cdot 2192\cdot T_s$ | $(1+X)\cdot 2560\cdot T_s$ | 23040 · T _s | $(1+\Lambda)^{1}2192^{1}$ _s | $(1+X)\cdot 2500\cdot I_s$ | |
| 3 | 24144 · T _s | | | 25600 · T _s | | | |
| 4 | 26336 · T _s | | | 7680 · T _s | | | |
| 5 | 6592 · T _s | | | 20480 · T _s | $(2+X)\cdot 2192\cdot T_{\circ}$ | (2+V), 2560. T | |
| 6 | 19760 · T _s | | | 23040 · T _s | $(2+\Lambda)\cdot 2192\cdot I_{\rm s}$ | $(2+\Lambda) \cdot 2300 \cdot I_{\rm s}$ | |
| 7 | $21952 \cdot T_{\rm s}$ | $(2+X)\cdot 2192\cdot T_s$ | $(2+X)\cdot 2560\cdot T_s$ | 12800 · T _s | | | |
| 8 | 24144 · T _s | | | - | - | - | |
| 9 | 13168 · T _s | | | - | - | - | |
| 10 | 13168 · T _s | $13152 \cdot T_{\rm s}$ | 12800 · T _s | - | - | - | |

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations & Calculated Duty Cycle

| Uplink- Downlink | Downlink-to- Uplink Switch- | | | | Sı | ubframe | e Numb | er | | | | Calculated Duty Cycle | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|----|---------|--------|----|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| Configuration | point Periodicity | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | (%) | |
| 0 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | U | 63.3% | |
| 1 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | D | D | S | U | U | D | 43.3% | |
| 2 | 5 ms | D | S | U | D | D | D | S | U | D | D | 23.3% | |
| 3 | 10 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | 31.7% | |
| 4 | 10 ms | D | S | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | 21.7% | |
| 5 | 10 ms | D | S | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | 11.7% | |
| 6 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | D | 53.3% | |

Calculated Duty Cycle = Extended cyclic prefix in uplink * (T_s) * # of S + # of U / period

Note(s):

This device supports uplink-downlink configurations 0-6. The configuration with highest duty cycle was used for SAR Testing: configuration 0 at 63.3% duty cycle.

6.6. Power Back-off Operation

The DUT supports power reduction when Simultaneous WLAN transmission is active (i.e. WLAN Chain 0 and Chain 1 transmitting simultaneously).

| Power | Technologies | Exposure Conditions Active | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Back-off mode | Supported | Head | Body-worn | Hotspot | Phablet SAR (Extremity 10g) | | |
| WLAN Simultaneous Tx | Wi-Fi 2.4GHz Wi-Fi 5GHz | √ | ✓ | √ | √ | | |

Note(s):

Tune-Up Limits for WLAN (Simultaneous 2G_5G state) is Reduced Average Power. Please refer to §9 for all conducted power measurements.

Phablet SAR (Extremity 10g):

When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

When hotspot mode does not apply, 10-g Extremity SAR is required for all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge in direct contact with a flat phantom, to address interactive hand use exposure conditions.

7. RF Exposure Conditions (Test Configurations)

Refer to Appendix A for the specific details of the antenna-to-antenna and antenna-to-edge(s) distances.

| Antenna | Band | Head | Rear | Front | Edge 1 | Edge 2 | Edge 3 | Edge 4 | Extremity |
|----------------------------|---|------|------|-------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|
| Antenna | Dariu | пеац | Real | FIORE | (Top Edge) | (Right Edge) | (Bottom Edge) | (Left Edge) | (0 mm) |
| Cellular Main Antenna 1 | GSM 850 WCDMA Band V LTE B5/13/17 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cellular Main Antenna 2 | GSM 1900 WCDMA B II/IV LTE B4/41 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes |
| WLAN/BT Chain 0 | Wi-Fi 2.4GHz Wi-Fi 5GHz Bluetooth | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| WLAN/BT Chain 1 | Wi-Fi 2.4GHz Wi-Fi 5GHz Bluetooth | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |

Notes:

- 1. SAR is not required because the distance from the antenna to the edge is > 25 mm as per KDB 941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR.
- The Body-worn minimum separation distance is 10 mm. To cover both body-worn and hotspot RF exposure conditions testing was performed at a separation distance of 10 mm.
 When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2
- 3. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg. When hotspot mode does not apply, 10-g Extremity SAR is required for all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge in direct contact with a flat phantom, to address interactive hand use exposure conditions.

8. Dielectric Property Measurements & System Check

8.1. Dielectric Property Measurements

The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium used during measurement must also be within 18° C to 25° C and within $\pm 2^{\circ}$ C of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized.

The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements. The parameters should be re-measured after each 3-4 days of use; or earlier if the dielectric parameters can become out of tolerance; for example, when the parameters are marginal at the beginning of the measurement series.

Tissue dielectric parameters were measured at the low, middle and high frequency of each operating frequency range of the test device.

The dielectric constant (ϵ r) and conductivity (σ) of typical tissue-equivalent media recipes are expected to be within \pm 5% of the required target values; but for SAR measurement systems that have implemented the SAR error compensation algorithms documented in IEEE STD 1528-2013, to automatically compensate the measured SAR results for deviations between the measured and required tissue dielectric parameters, the tolerance for ϵ r and σ may be relaxed to \pm 10%. This is limited to frequencies \leq 3 GHz.

Tissue Dielectric Parameters

FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz

| Target Frequency (MHz) | H€ | ead | Во | dy |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| Target Frequency (MHz) | $\epsilon_{\rm r}$ | σ (S/m) | ε _r | σ (S/m) |
| 150 | 52.3 | 0.76 | 61.9 | 0.80 |
| 300 | 45.3 | 0.87 | 58.2 | 0.92 |
| 450 | 43.5 | 0.87 | 56.7 | 0.94 |
| 835 | 41.5 | 0.90 | 55.2 | 0.97 |
| 900 | 41.5 | 0.97 | 55.0 | 1.05 |
| 915 | 41.5 | 0.98 | 55.0 | 1.06 |
| 1450 | 40.5 | 1.20 | 54.0 | 1.30 |
| 1610 | 40.3 | 1.29 | 53.8 | 1.40 |
| 1800 – 2000 | 40.0 | 1.40 | 53.3 | 1.52 |
| 2450 | 39.2 | 1.80 | 52.7 | 1.95 |
| 3000 | 38.5 | 2.40 | 52.0 | 2.73 |
| 5000 | 36.2 | 4.45 | 49.3 | 5.07 |
| 5100 | 36.1 | 4.55 | 49.1 | 5.18 |
| 5200 | 36.0 | 4.66 | 49.0 | 5.30 |
| 5300 | 35.9 | 4.76 | 48.9 | 5.42 |
| 5400 | 35.8 | 4.86 | 48.7 | 5.53 |
| 5500 | 35.6 | 4.96 | 48.6 | 5.65 |
| 5600 | 35.5 | 5.07 | 48.5 | 5.77 |
| 5700 | 35.4 | 5.17 | 48.3 | 5.88 |
| 5800 | 35.3 | 5.27 | 48.2 | 6.00 |

Dielectric Property Measurements Results:

| SAR | | Band | Tissue | Frequenc | Relativ | ve Permittiv | rity (er) | Co | onductivity (| (σ) |
|-----|-----------|-------|--------|------------|----------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------|--------------|
| Lab | Date | (MHz) | Type | y (MHz) | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Measured | Target | Delta (%) |
| | | | | 2450 | 38.35 | 39.20 | -2.17 | 1.81 | 1.80 | 0.67 |
| 2 | 3/7/2022 | 2450 | Head | 2400 | 38.29 | 39.30 | -2.56 | 1.77 | 1.75 | 0.82 |
| | | | | 2480 | 38.28 | 39.16 | -2.25 | 1.81 | 1.83 | -1.06 |
| | | | | 5250 | 34.79 | 35.93 | -3.18 | 4.50 | 4.70 | -4.41 |
| 2 | 3/7/2022 | 5250 | Head | 5150 | 35.00 | 36.05 | -2.91 | 4.43 | 4.60 | -3.80 |
| | | | | 5350 | 34.66 | 35.82 | -3.24 | 4.60 | 4.80 | -4.23 |
| | | | | 750 | 41.13 | 41.96 | -1.98 | 0.90 | 0.89 | 0.70 |
| 3 | 3/11/2022 | 750 | Head | 660 | 42.13 | 42.42 | -0.69 | 0.85 | 0.89 | -4.07 |
| | | | | 800 | 41.28 | 41.71 | -1.02 | 0.92 | 0.90 | 2.57 |
| | | | | 835 | 41.38 | 41.50 | -0.29 | 0.93 | 0.90 | 3.64 |
| 3 | 3/11/2022 | 835 | Head | 805 | 41.29 | 41.68 | -0.93 | 0.92 | 0.90 | 2.76 |
| | | | | 850 | 41.31 | 41.50 | -0.46 | 0.94 | 0.92 | 2.52 |
| | | | | 750 | 43.71 | 41.96 | 4.17 | 0.88 | 0.89 | -1.35 |
| 3 | 3/14/2022 | 750 | Head | 660 | 43.85 | 42.42 | 3.36 | 0.85 | 0.89 | -3.87 |
| | | | | 800 | 43.45 | 41.71 | 4.18 | 0.89 | 0.90 | -0.24 |
| | | | | 835 | 40.97 | 41.50 | -1.28 | 0.91 | 0.90 | 0.59 |
| 3 | 3/14/2022 | 835 | Head | 805 | 40.57 | 41.68 | -2.66 | 0.87 | 0.90 | -2.63 |
| | | | | 850 | 41.21 | 41.50 | -0.70 | 0.91 | 0.92 | -0.01 |
| | | | | 5250 | 36.29 | 35.93 | 0.99 | 4.61 | 4.70 | -1.90 |
| 4 | 2/22/2022 | 5250 | Head | 5150 | 36.45 | 36.05 | 1.12 | 4.49 | 4.60 | -2.41 |
| | | | | 5350 | 36.13 | 35.82 | 0.87 | 4.71 | 4.80 | -1.95 |
| | | | | 2450 | 37.96 | 39.20 | -3.16 | 1.85 | 1.80 | 2.94 |
| 4 | 2/24/2022 | 2450 | Head | 2400 | 38.00 | 39.30 | -3.30 | 1.82 | 1.75 | 3.73 |
| | | | | 2480 | 37.88 | 39.16 | -3.27 | 1.87 | 1.83 | 1.89 |
| | | | | 5250 | 34.64 | 35.93 | -3.60 | 4.59 | 4.70 | -2.45 |
| 4 | 3/1/2022 | 5250 | Head | 5150 | 34.95 | 36.05 | -3.04 | 4.50 | 4.60 | -2.21 |
| | | | | 5350 | 34.58 | 35.82 | -3.46 | 4.69 | 4.80 | -2.40 |
| | | | | 1750 | 38.57 | 40.08 | -3.78 | 1.31 | 1.37 | -4.31 |
| 6 | 3/11/2022 | 1750 | Head | 1710 | 38.67 | 40.15 | -3.68 | 1.29 | 1.35 | -4.12 |
| | | | | 1755 | 38.57 | 40.08 | -3.76 | 1.32 | 1.37 | -4.14 |
| | | | | 1900 | 39.72 | 40.00 | -0.70 | 1.46 | 1.40 | 4.14 |
| 6 | 3/11/2022 | 1900 | Head | 1850 | 39.91 | 40.00 | -0.23 | 1.43 | 1.40 | 1.79 |
| | | | | 1920 | 39.76 | 40.00 | -0.60 | 1.47 | 1.40 | 5.00 |
| | | | | 1750 | 39.30 | 40.08 | -1.96 | 1.31 | 1.37 | -4.16 |
| 6 | 3/14/2022 | 1750 | Head | 1710 | 39.44 | 40.15 | -1.76 | 1.28 | 1.35 | -4.86 |
| | | | | 1755 | 39.29 | 40.08 | -1.96 | 1.32 | 1.37 | -3.99 |
| | | | | 2600 | 37.95 | 39.01 | -2.72 | 1.98 | 1.96 | 0.71 |
| 6 | 3/14/2022 | 2600 | Head | 2495 | 38.11 | 39.14 | -2.64 | 1.90 | 1.85 | 2.62 |
| | | | | 2690 | 37.78 | 38.90 | -2.87 | 2.05 | 2.06 | -0.56 |

8.2. System Check

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device. The same SAR probe(s) and tissue-equivalent media combinations used with each specific SAR system for system verification must be used for device testing. When multiple probe calibration points are required to cover substantially large transmission bands, independent system verifications are required for each probe calibration point. A system verification must be performed before each series of SAR measurements using the same probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium. Additional system verification should be considered according to the conditions of the tissue-equivalent medium and measured tissue dielectric parameters, typically every three to four days when the liquid parameters are re-measured or sooner when marginal liquid parameters are used at the beginning of a series of measurements.

System Performance Check Measurement Conditions:

- The measurements were performed in the flat section of the TWIN SAM or ELI phantom, shell thickness: 2.0 ±0.2 mm (bottom plate) filled with Body or Head simulating liquid of the following parameters.
- The depth of tissue-equivalent liquid in a phantom must be ≥ 15.0 cm for SAR measurements ≤ 3 GHz and ≥ 10.0 cm for measurements > 3 GHz.
- The DASY system with an E-Field Probe was used for the measurements.
- The dipole was mounted on the small tripod so that the dipole feed point was positioned below the center marking of the flat phantom section and the dipole was oriented parallel to the body axis (the long side of the phantom). The standard measuring distance was 10 mm (above 1 GHz) and 15 mm (below 1 GHz) from dipole center to the simulating liquid surface.
- The coarse grid with a grid spacing of 15 mm was aligned with the dipole. For 5 GHz band The coarse grid with a grid spacing of 10 mm was aligned with the dipole.
- Special 7x7x7 (below 3 GHz) and/or 8x8x7 (above 3 GHz) fine cube was chosen for the cube.
- Distance between probe sensors and phantom surface was set to 3 mm.
 For 5 GHz band Distance between probe sensors and phantom surface was set to 2.5 mm
- The dipole input power (forward power) was 100 mW.
- The results are normalized to 1 W input power.

System Check Results

The 1-g and 10-g SAR measured with a reference dipole, using the required tissue-equivalent medium at the test frequency, must be within $\pm 10\%$ of the manufacturer calibrated dipole SAR target. Refer to Appendix B for the SAR System Check Plots.

| SAR | | Tissue | Dipole Type | Dipole | Mea | asured Resu | Its for 1g SAR | | Measured Results for 10g SAR | | | | Plot |
|-----|-----------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|------|
| Lab | Date | Туре | _Serial # | Cal. Due Data | Zoom Scan to 100 mW | Normalize to 1 W | Target (Ref. Value) | Delta ±10 % | Zoom Scan to 100 mW | Normalize to 1 W | Target (Ref. Value) | Delta ±10 % | No. |
| 2 | 3/7/2022 | Head | D2450V2 SN:706 | 1/13/2023 | 5.200 | 52.00 | 53.80 | -3.35 | 2.400 | 24.00 | 25.00 | -4.00 | 1 |
| 2 | 3/7/2022 | Head | D5GHzV2 SN:1138 (5.25 GHz) | 8/19/2022 | 8.540 | 85.40 | 79.30 | 7.69 | 2.450 | 24.50 | 22.60 | 8.41 | 2 |
| 3 | 3/11/2022 | Head | D835V2 SN:4d142 | 8/10/2022 | 0.992 | 9.92 | 9.64 | 2.90 | 0.647 | 6.47 | 6.28 | 3.03 | 3 |
| 3 | 3/11/2022 | Head | D750V3 SN:1024 | 5/11/2022 | 0.842 | 8.42 | 8.60 | -2.09 | 0.553 | 5.53 | 5.69 | -2.81 | |
| 3 | 3/14/2022 | Head | D835V2 SN:4d142 | 8/10/2022 | 0.971 | 9.71 | 9.64 | 0.73 | 0.633 | 6.33 | 6.28 | 0.80 | |
| 3 | 3/14/2022 | Head | D750V3 SN:1024 | 5/11/2022 | 0.840 | 8.40 | 8.60 | -2.33 | 0.552 | 5.52 | 5.69 | -2.99 | 4 |
| 4 | 2/22/2022 | Head | D5GHzV2 SN:1138 (5.25 GHz) | 8/19/2022 | 7.340 | 73.40 | 79.30 | -7.44 | 2.120 | 21.20 | 22.60 | -6.19 | 5 |
| 4 | 2/24/2022 | Head | D2450V2 SN:706 | 1/13/2023 | 5.130 | 51.30 | 53.80 | -4.65 | 2.380 | 23.80 | 25.00 | -4.80 | 6 |
| 4 | 3/1/2022 | Head | D5GHzV2 SN:1138 (5.25 GHz) | 8/19/2022 | 7.750 | 77.50 | 79.30 | -2.27 | 2.240 | 22.40 | 22.60 | -0.88 | |
| 6 | 3/11/2022 | Head | D1750V2 SN:1050 | 4/13/2022 | 3.450 | 34.50 | 37.06 | -6.91 | 1.820 | 18.20 | 19.87 | -8.40 | 7 |
| 6 | 3/11/2022 | Head | D1900V2 SN:5d163 | 9/29/2022 | 3.960 | 39.60 | 40.61 | -2.49 | 2.030 | 20.30 | 21.02 | -3.43 | 8 |
| 6 | 3/14/2022 | Head | D1750V2 SN:1050 | 4/13/2022 | 3.530 | 35.30 | 37.06 | -4.75 | 1.840 | 18.40 | 19.87 | -7.40 | |
| 6 | 3/14/2022 | Head | D2600V2 SN:1006 | 9/29/2022 | 5.640 | 56.40 | 54.94 | 2.66 | 2.490 | 24.90 | 25.24 | -1.35 | 9 |

9. Conducted Output Power Measurements

Tune-Up Power Limits provided by the manufacturer are used to scale measured SAR values.

9.1. **GSM**

Per KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures:

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

When different maximum output power applies to GSM voice or GPRS/EDGE time slots, GSM voice and GPRS/EDGE time slots should be tested separately to determine compliance by summing the corresponding reported SAR.

The GMSK EDGE configurations are grouped with GPRS and considered with respect to time-averaged maximum output power to determine compliance

Per October 2013 TCB Workshop:

When the maximum frame-averaged powers levels are within 0.25 dB of each other, test the configuration with the most number of time slots.

Maximum Output Power (Tune-up Limit) for GSM

| | | Tune-up Powe | er Limit (dBm) |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------|
| RF Air interface | Mode | Maximum | Maximum |
| | | Main Ant 1 | Main Ant 2 |
| | Voice/GPRS (1 slot) | 33.2 | |
| | GPRS 2 slots | 30.2 | |
| | GPRS 3 slots | 28.4 | |
| CSM 950 | GPRS 4 slots | 27.2 | |
| GSM 850 | EGPRS 1 slot | 27.7 | |
| | EGPRS 2 slot | 24.7 | |
| | EGPRS 3 slot | 22.9 | |
| | EGPRS 4 slots | 21.7 | |
| | Voice/GPRS (1 slot) | | 27.7 |
| | GPRS 2 slots | | 24.7 |
| | GPRS 3 slots | | 22.9 |
| GSM 1900 | GPRS 4 slots | | 21.7 |
| | EGPRS 1 slot | | 26.7 |
| | EGPRS 2 slot | | 23.7 |
| | EGPRS 3 slot | | 21.9 |
| | EGPRS 4 slots | | 20.7 |

Note(s):

SAR is not required for EDGE (8PSK) mode because the maximum output power and tune-up limit is \leq 1/4dB higher than GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) or the adjusted SAR of the highest reported SAR of GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) is \leq 1.2W/kg.

Maximum Output Power (Tune-up Limit) for GSM DTM

| | | | Tune-up Powe | er Limit (dBm) | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| RF Air interface | Mode | Maxi | mum | Maximum | | |
| | | Main Ant 1 (CS) | Main Ant 1 (PS) | Main Ant 2 (CS) | Main Ant 2 (PS) | |
| | Voice 1 Slot | 33.2 | N/A | | | |
| | Voice + GPRS 2 Slots | 30.2 | 30.2 | | | |
| GSM 850 DTM | Voice + GPRS 3 Slots | 28.4 | 28.4 | | | |
| | Voice + EGPRS 2 Slots | 30.2 | 24.7 | | | |
| | Voice + EGPRS 3 Slots | 28.4 | 22.9 | | | |
| | Voice 1 Slot | | | 27.7 | N/A | |
| | Voice + GPRS 2 Slots | | | 24.7 | 24.7 | |
| GSM 1900 DTM | Voice + GPRS 3 Slots | | | 22.9 | 22.9 | |
| | Voice + EGPRS 2 Slots | | | 24.7 | 23.7 | |
| | Voice + EGPRS 3 Slots | | | 22.9 | 21.9 | |

GSM 850 Main Ant 1 Measured Results

| | o " | _ | | _ | Мах | imum Avera | ge Power (d | Bm) | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|---------------|--------|----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|--------|
| Mode | Coding Scheme | Time Slots | Ch No. | Freq. (MHz) | Mea | sured | Tune-u | ıp Limit | | | | |
| | Concinc | Cioto | | (1711 12) | Burst Pwr | Frame Pwr | Burst Pwr | Frame Pwr | | | | |
| | | | 128 | 824.2 | 32.8 | 23.8 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 190 | 836.6 | 32.6 | 23.6 | 33.2 | 24.2 | | | | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 32.7 | 23.7 | | | | | | |
| | | | 128 | 824.2 | 29.8 | 23.8 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 190 | 836.6 | 29.7 | 23.7 | 30.2 | 24.2 | | | | |
| GPRS/EDGE | CS1 | | 251 | 848.8 | 29.5 | 23.5 | | | | | | |
| (GMSK) | CST | | 128 | 824.2 | 27.9 | 23.6 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 3 | 190 | 836.6 | 27.8 | 23.5 | 28.4 | 24.1 | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 27.6 | 23.3 | | | | | | |
| | | | 128 | 824.2 | 26.5 | 23.5 | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 190 | 836.6 | 26.7 | 23.7 | 27.2 | 24.2 | | | | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 26.5 | 23.5 | | | | | | |
| | | | 128 | 824.2 | 27.1 | 18.1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 190 | 836.6 | 27.1 | 18.1 | 27.7 1 |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 27.1 | 18.1 | | | | | | |
| | | | 128 | 824.2 | 24 | 18.0 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 190 | 836.6 | 23.9 | 17.9 | 24.7 | 18.7 | | | | |
| EDGE | MCS5 | | 251 | 848.8 | 23.9 | 17.9 | | | | | | |
| (8PSK) | MCGG | | 128 | 824.2 | 22.1 | 17.8 | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 190 | 836.6 | 22.2 | 17.9 | 22.9 | 18.6 | | | | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 21.9 | 17.6 | | | | | | |
| | | | 128 | 824.2 | 20.8 | 17.8 | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 190 | 836.6 | 20.9 | 17.9 | 21.7 | 18.7 | | | | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 20.8 | 17.8 | | | | | | |

Notes:

Based on the Tune-up Procedure, GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) mode with 4 time slots for Max power has maximum frame-averaged power.

GSM 1900 Main Ant 2 Measured Results

| | o " | _ | | _ | Max | imum Avera | ge Power (d | Bm) | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|---------------|--------|----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| Mode | Coding Scheme | Time Slots | Ch No. | Freq. (MHz) | Meas | sured | Tune-ւ | ıp Limit | | | | | |
| | Concinc | Cioto | | (1711 12) | Burst Pwr | Frame Pwr | Burst Pwr | Frame Pwr | | | | | |
| | | | 512 | 1850.2 | 27.3 | 18.2 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 661 | 1880.0 | 27.4 | 18.3 | 27.7 | 18.7 | | | | | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 27.3 | 18.3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 512 | 1850.2 | 24.3 | 18.3 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 661 | 1880.0 | 24.6 | 18.6 | 24.7 | 18.7 | | | | | |
| GPRS/EDGE | CS1 | | 810 | 1909.8 | 24.4 | 18.3 | | | | | | | |
| (GMSK) | CST | | 512 | 1850.2 | 22.4 | 18.1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 661 | 1880.0 | 22.7 | 18.5 | 22.9 | 18.6 |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 22.4 | 18.2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 512 | 1850.2 | 21.3 | 18.2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 4 | 661 | 1880.0 | 21.4 | 18.4 | 21.7 | 18.7 | | | | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 21.4 | 18.3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 512 | 1850.2 | 26.5 | 17.5 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | 661 | 1880.0 | 26.4 | 17.4 | 26.7 |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 26.6 | 17.6 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 512 | 1850.2 | 23.5 | 17.5 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 661 | 1880.0 | 23.7 | 17.7 | 23.7 | 17.7 | | | | | |
| EDGE | MCS5 | | 810 | 1909.8 | 23.5 | 17.5 | | | | | | | |
| (8PSK) | MOOS | | 512 | 1850.2 | 21.6 | 17.3 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 661 | 1880.0 | 21.7 | 17.5 | 21.9 | 17.6 | | | | | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 21.7 | 17.4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 512 | 1850.2 | 20.1 | 17.1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 661 | 1880.0 | 20.2 | 17.2 | 20.7 | 17.7 | | | | | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 20.4 | 17.4 | | | | | | | |

Notes

Based on the Tune-up Procedure, GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) mode with 4 time slots for Max power has maximum frame-averaged power.

GSM 850 DTM Main Ant 1 Measured Results

| | | | | | | | Max | imum Avera | ge Power (d | Bm) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|-------|---------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|------|
| Mode | Coding | Time | Ch No. | Freq. | Measured | | | | Tune-up Limit | | | | | |
| | Scheme | Slots | OIT NO. | (MHz) | CS Burst Pwr | PS Burst Pwr | CS Frame Pwr | PS Frame Pwr | CS Burst Pwr | PS Burst Pwr | CS Frame Pwr | PS Frame Pwr | | |
| | | | 128 | 824.2 | 32.8 | | 23.8 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 190 | 836.6 | 32.6 | | 23.6 | | 33.2 | | 24.2 | | | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 32.7 | | 23.7 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 128 | 824.2 | 29.4 | 29.5 | 23.4 | 23.5 | | | | | | |
| GSM + GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) | CS1 | CS1 | CS1 | 2 | 190 | 836.6 | 29.4 | 29.5 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 30.2 | 30.2 | 24.2 | 24.2 |
| (Voice) (Civion) | | | 251 | 848.8 | 29.3 | 29.4 | 23.3 | 23.4 | | | | | | |
| | | | 128 | 824.2 | 27.4 | 27.3 | 23.1 | 23.0 | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 190 | 836.6 | 27.4 | 27.3 | 23.1 | 23.0 | 28.4 | 28.4 | 24.1 | 24.1 | | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 27.3 | 27.2 | 23.0 | 22.9 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 128 | 824.2 | 32.8 | | 23.8 | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 190 | 836.6 | 32.6 | | 23.6 | | 33.2 | | 24.2 | | | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 32.7 | | 23.7 | | | | | | | |
| 5005 | | | 128 | 824.2 | 29.4 | 23.2 | 23.4 | 17.2 | | | | | | |
| GSM + EDGE (Voice) + (8PSK) | MCS5 | 2 | 190 | 836.6 | 29.4 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 17.3 | 30.2 | 24.7 | 24.2 | 18.7 | | |
| (Voice) (8PSK) | | | 251 | 848.8 | 29.3 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 17.2 | | | | | | |
| | | | 128 | 824.2 | 27.4 | 21.3 | 23.1 | 17.0 | | | 24.1 | | | |
| | | 3 | 190 | 836.6 | 27.4 | 21.3 | 23.1 | 17.0 | 0 28.4 22.9 | 22.9 | | 18.6 | | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 27.3 | 21.2 | 23.0 | 16.9 | | | | | | |

Notes:

The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:

- GSM(Voice) + GMSK(GPRS) mode with 1 time slot for Max power based on the Tune-up Procedure.
- SAR is not required for GSM(Voice) + EGPRS (8PSK) mode because the maximum output power and tune-up limit is ≤ 1/4dB higher
 than that of GSM(Voice) + GMSK (GPRS) mode or the adjusted SAR of the highest reported SAR of GSM(Voice) + GMSK (GPRS) is
 ≤ 1.2W/kg.

GSM 1900 DTM Main Ant 2 Measured Results

| | | | | | | | Max | imum Avera | ge Power (d | Bm) | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
| Mode | Coding | Time | Ch No. | Freq. | Measured | | | | Tune-up Limit | | | | | | | | | |
| | Scheme | Slots | G. T. T. G. | (MHz) | CS Burst Pwr | PS Burst Pwr | CS Frame Pwr | PS Frame Pwr | CS Burst Pwr | PS Burst Pwr | CS Frame Pwr | PS Frame Pwr | | | | | | |
| | | | 512 | 1850.2 | 27.3 | | 18.2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 661 | 1880.0 | 27.4 | | 18.3 | | 27.7 | | 18.7 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 27.3 | | 18.3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0004 0000/5005 | | | 512 | 1850.2 | 24.5 | 24.6 | 18.5 | 18.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GSM + GPRS/EDGE (Voice) + (GMSK) | CS1 | CS1 | CS1 | CS1 | CS1 | 2 | 661 | 1880.0 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 24.7 | 24.7 | 18.7 | 18.7 | | |
| (Voice) (Civion) | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 18.6 | 18.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 512 | 1850.2 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 18.3 | 18.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 661 | 1880.0 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 18.6 | 18.5 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 18.6 | 18.6 | | | | | | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 18.3 | 18.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 512 | 1850.2 | 26.5 | | 17.5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 661 | 1880.0 | 26.8 | | 17.7 | | 27.7 | | 18.7 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 26.7 | | 17.7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5005 | | | , | 1 | | | İ | | 512 | 1850.2 | 24.5 | 22.5 | 18.5 | 16.5 | | | | |
| GSM + EDGE (Voice) + (8PSK) | MCS5 | 2 | 661 | 1880.0 | 24.7 | 22.9 | 18.7 | 16.9 | 24.7 | 23.7 | 18.7 | 17.7 | | | | | | |
| (*5,50) | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 24.6 | 22.8 | 18.6 | 16.8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 512 | 1850.2 | 22.6 | 20.7 | 18.3 | 16.4 | | | 18.6 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 661 | 1880.0 | 22.9 | 20.7 | 18.6 | 16.4 | .4 22.9 21.9 | 21.9 | | 17.6 | | | | | | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 22.6 | 20.7 | 18.3 | 16.4 | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes:

The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:

- GSM(Voice) + GMSK(GPRS) mode with 1 time slot for Max power based on the Tune-up Procedure.
- SAR is not required for GSM(Voice) + EGPRS (8PSK) mode because the maximum output power and tune-up limit is ≤ 1/4dB higher than that of GSM(Voice) + GMSK (GPRS) mode or the adjusted SAR of the highest reported SAR of GSM(Voice) + GMSK (GPRS) is ≤ 1.2W/kg.

9.2. W-CDMA

Per KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures for W-CDMA:

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels and using the appropriate 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1's"

Release 99 Setup Procedures used to establish the test signals

The following tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1. A summary of these settings is illustrated below:

| Mode | Subtest | Rel99 |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| | Loopback Mode | Test Mode 2 |
| WCDMA General Settings | Rel99 RMC | 12.2kbps RMC |
| WCDIVIA General Settings | Power Control Algorithm | Algorithm2 |
| | βc/βd | 8/15 |

HSDPA Setup Procedures used to establish the test signals

The following 4 Sub-tests were completed according to procedures in table C.10.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 A summary of these settings is illustrated below:

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

| Sub-test | βο | βd | βd (SF) | βс/βа | βнs (Note1, Note 2) | CM (dB) (Note 3) | MPR (dB) (Note 3) |
|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 2/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 2/15 | 4/15 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 12/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 12/15 | 24/15 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| | (Note 4) | (Note 4) | | (Note 4) | | | |
| 3 | 15/15 | 8/15 | 64 | 15/8 | 30/15 | 1.5 | 0.5 |
| 4 | 15/15 | 4/15 | 64 | 15/4 | 30/15 | 1.5 | 0.5 |

Note 1: \triangle_{ACK} , \triangle_{NACK} and $\triangle_{CQI} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and Δ_{NACK} = 30/15 with β_{lx} = 30/15 * β_c , and Δ_{CQI} = 24/15 with

 $\beta_{hs} = 24/15 * \beta_c$

Note 3: CM = 1 for β_o/β_d =12/15, $\beta_h s/\beta_c$ =24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HSDPCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15.

HSUPA Setup Procedures used to establish the test signals

The following 5 Sub-tests were completed according to procedures in table C.11.1.3 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A summary of these settings is illustrated below:

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

| Sub- test | βς | βa | β _d (SF) | βс∕βа | βнs (Note1) | βес | βed (Note 4) (Note 5) | β _{ed} (SF) | β _{ed} (Codes) | CM (dB) (Note 2) | MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6) | AG Index (Note 5) | E- TFCI |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 11/15 (Note 3) | 15/15 (Note 3) | 64 | 11/15 (Note 3) | 22/15 | 209/2 25 | 1309/225 | 4 | 1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 20 | 75 |
| 2 | 6/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 6/15 | 12/15 | 12/15 | 94/75 | 4 | 1 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 12 | 67 |
| 3 | 15/15 | 9/15 | 64 | 15/9 | 30/15 | 30/15 | β _{ed} 1: 47/15 β _{ed} 2: 47/15 | 4 | 2 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 15 | 92 |
| 4 | 2/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 2/15 | 4/15 | 2/15 | 56/75 | 4 | 1 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 17 | 71 |
| 5 | 15/15 | 0 | - | - | 5/15 | 5/15 | 47/15 | 4 | 1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 12 | 67 |

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c . For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 5/15 with β_{hs} = 5/15 * β_c .

Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c =24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25,306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

DC-HSDPA Setup Procedures used to establish the test signals

The following 4 Sub-tests for DC-HSDPA were completed according to procedures in table C08.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A summary of subtest settings is illustrated below:

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

| | Parameter | Unit | Value | | | |
|---|---|---------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Nominal | Avg. Inf. Bit Rate | kbps | 60 | | | |
| Inter-TTI | Distance | TTI's | 1 | | | |
| Number | of HARQ Processes | Proces ses | 6 | | | |
| Information | on Bit Payload (N_{INF}) | Bits | 120 | | | |
| Number | Code Blocks | Blocks | 1 | | | |
| Binary Cl | nannel Bits Per TTI | Bits | 960 | | | |
| Total Ava | ilable SML's in UE | SML's | 19200 | | | |
| Number of | of SML's per HARQ Proc. | SML's | 3200 | | | |
| Coding R | ate | | 0.15 | | | |
| Number of | of Physical Channel Codes | Codes | 1 | | | |
| Modulatio | on | | QPSK | | | |
| Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table. Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., | | | | | | |
| | retransmission is not allowed. The constellation version 0 shall be use | | icy and | | | |

HSPA+

DUT supports HSPA+ DL only. Therefore, conducted power measurements is not required.

Maximum Output Power (Tune-up Limit) for W-CDMA

| | | Tune-up PowerLimit (dBm) | Tune-up PowerLimit (dBm) |
|------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| RF Air interface | Mode | Main Ant 1 | Main Ant 2 |
| | | Maximum | Maximum |
| 1A/ OD14A | R99 | | 19.7 |
| W-CDMA Band 2 | HSDPA | | 19.0 |
| Bana 2 | HSUPA | | 19.0 |
| 14/ OD144 | R99 | | 19.7 |
| W-CDMA Band 4 | HSDPA | | 19.0 |
| Bana 4 | HSUPA | | 19.0 |
| 14/ OD144 | R99 | 21.7 | |
| W-CDMA Band 5 | HSDPA | 21.0 | |
| Baile 5 | HSUPA | 21.0 | |

Notes:

SAR measurement is not required for the HSDPA and HSUPA. When primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg and secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode

W-CDMA Band II Main Ant 2 Measured Results

| | II Main Ant 2 Me | | Freq. | Maximum Av | erage P | ower (dBm) |
|------------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| IVIC | ode | UL Ch No. | (MHz) | Measured Pwr | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | Rel 99 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 19.5 | | |
| Release 99 | (RMC, 12.2 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 19.7 | N/A | 19.7 |
| | kbps) | 9538 | 1907.6 | 19.6 | | |
| | | 9262 | 1852.4 | 18.5 | | |
| | Subtest 1 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 18.7 | 0 | 19.0 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 18.6 | | |
| | | 9262 | 1852.4 | 18.4 | | |
| | Subtest 2 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 18.6 | 0 | 19.0 |
| HODDA | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 18.5 | | |
| HSDPA | | 9262 | 1852.4 | 17.9 | | |
| | Subtest 3 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 18.1 | 0.5 | 18.5 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 18.0 | | |
| | | 9262 | 1852.4 | 17.9 | | |
| | Subtest 4 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 18.1 | 0.5 | 18.5 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 18.0 | | |
| | | 9262 | 1852.4 | 18.5 | | |
| | Subtest 1 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 18.6 | 0 | 19.0 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 18.6 | | |
| | | 9262 | 1852.4 | 16.5 | | |
| | Subtest 2 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 16.7 | 2 | 17.0 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 16.6 | | |
| | | 9262 | 1852.4 | 17.5 | | |
| HSUPA | Subtest 3 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 17.7 | 1 | 18.0 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 17.6 | | |
| | | 9262 | 1852.4 | 16.5 | | |
| | Subtest 4 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 16.7 | 2 | 17.0 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 16.6 | | |
| | | 9262 | 1852.4 | 18.6 | | |
| | Subtest 5 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 18.7 | 0 | 19.0 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 18.6 | | |

W-CDMA Band IV Main Ant 2 Measured Results

| | IV Main Ant 2 M | | Freq. | Maximum Av | erage P | ower (dBm) |
|------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| IVIC | ode | UL Ch No. | (MHz) | Measured Pwr | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | Rel 99 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 19.7 | | |
| Release 99 | (RMC, 12.2 | 1413 | 1732.6 | 19.6 | N/A | 19.7 |
| | kbps) | 1513 | 1752.6 | 19.6 | | |
| | | 1312 | 1712.4 | 18.6 | | |
| | Subtest 1 | 1413 | 1732.6 | 18.7 | 0 | 19.0 |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 18.5 | | |
| | | 1312 | 1712.4 | 18.7 | | |
| | Subtest 2 | 1413 | 1732.6 | 18.7 | 0 | 19.0 |
| HCDDA | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 18.6 | | |
| HSDPA | | 1312 | 1712.4 | 18.2 | | |
| | Subtest 3 | 1413 | 1732.6 | 18.2 | 0.5 | 18.5 |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 18.1 | | |
| | Subtest 4 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 18.2 | | |
| | | 1413 | 1732.6 | 18.1 | 0.5 | 18.5 |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 18.1 | | |
| | | 1312 | 1712.4 | 18.6 | | |
| | Subtest 1 | 1413 | 1732.6 | 18.6 | 0 | 19.0 |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 18.6 | | |
| | | 1312 | 1712.4 | 16.6 | | |
| | Subtest 2 | 1413 | 1732.6 | 16.6 | 2 | 17.0 |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 16.5 | | |
| | | 1312 | 1712.4 | 17.7 | | |
| HSUPA | Subtest 3 | 1413 | 1732.6 | 17.6 | 1 | 18.0 |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 17.5 | | |
| | | 1312 | 1712.4 | 16.7 | | |
| | Subtest 4 | 1413 | 1732.6 | 16.6 | 2 | 17.0 |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 16.5 | | |
| | | 1312 | 1712.4 | 18.7 | | |
| | Subtest 5 | 1413 | 1732.6 | 18.7 | 0 | 19.0 |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 18.7 | | |

W-CDMA Band V Main Ant 1 Measured Results

| | V Main Ant 1 M | | Freq. | Maximum Av | erage P | ower (dBm) |
|------------|----------------|-----------|-------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| IMIC | ode | UL Ch No. | (MHz) | Measured Pwr | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | Rel 99 | 4132 | 826.4 | 21.3 | | |
| Release 99 | (RMC, 12.2 | 4183 | 836.6 | 21.4 | N/A | 21.7 |
| | kbps) | 4233 | 846.6 | 21.7 | | |
| | | 4132 | 826.4 | 20.3 | | |
| | Subtest 1 | 4183 | 836.6 | 20.4 | 0 | 21.0 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 20.9 | | |
| | | 4132 | 826.4 | 20.3 | | |
| | Subtest 2 | 4183 | 836.6 | 20.4 | 0 | 21.0 |
| HCDDA | | 4233 | 846.6 | 20.9 | | |
| HSDPA | | 4132 | 826.4 | 19.8 | | |
| | Subtest 3 | 4183 | 836.6 | 19.9 | 0.5 | 20.5 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 20.4 | | |
| | | 4132 | 826.4 | 19.8 | | |
| | Subtest 4 | 4183 | 836.6 | 19.9 | 0.5 | 20.5 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 20.4 | | |
| | | 4132 | 826.4 | 20.3 | | |
| | Subtest 1 | 4183 | 836.6 | 20.4 | 0 | 21.0 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 20.9 | | |
| | | 4132 | 826.4 | 18.2 | | |
| | Subtest 2 | 4183 | 836.6 | 18.4 | 2 | 19.0 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 18.9 | | |
| | | 4132 | 826.4 | 19.3 | | |
| HSUPA | Subtest 3 | 4183 | 836.6 | 19.4 | 1 | 20.0 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 19.9 | | |
| | | 4132 | 826.4 | 18.3 | | |
| | Subtest 4 | 4183 | 836.6 | 18.4 | 2 | 19.0 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 18.9 | | |
| | | 4132 | 826.4 | 20.4 | | |
| | Subtest 5 | 4183 | 836.6 | 20.4 | 0 | 21.0 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 20.9 | | |

9.3. LTE

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlined in section 6.2 of the 3GPP TS36.101 specification.

UE Power Class: 3 (23 +/- 2dBm). The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101.

Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3

| Modulation | Cha | nnel bandw | idth / Tra | ansmission | bandwidth (| N _{RB}) | MPR (dB) |
|------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|
| | 1.4 | 3.0 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | |
| | MHz | MHz | MHz | MHz | MHz | MHz | |
| QPSK | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 1 |
| 16 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 1 |
| 16 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 2 |
| 64 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 2 |
| 64 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 3 |
| 256 QAM | | | | ≥ 1 | | | ≤ 5 |

The allowed A-MPR values specified below in Table 6.2.4.-1 of 3GPP TS36.101 are in addition to the allowed MPR requirements. All the measurements below were performed with A-MPR disabled, by using Network Signaling Value of "NS_01".

Table 6.2.4-1: Additional Maximum Power Reduction (A-MPR)

| Network Signalling value | Requirements (subclause) | E-UTRA Band | Channel bandwidth (MHz) | Resources Blocks (N _{RB}) | A-MPR (dB) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|------------|
| NS_01 | 6.6.2.1.1 | Table 5.5-1 | 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20 | Table 5.6-1 | N/A |

Maximum Output Power (Tune-up Limit) for LTE

For some LTE Bands, certain channel bandwidths do not support at least three non-overlapping channels. When a device supports overlapping channel assignments in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels is selected for testing per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices.

LTE QPSK configuration has the highest maximum average output power per 3GPP standard.

Please refer to §6.3. for a detailed list of LTE test channels.

| | | Tune-up PowerLimit (dBm) | | |
|------------------|------|--------------------------|------------|--|
| RF Air interface | Mode | Main Ant 1 | Main Ant 2 | |
| | | Maximum | Maximum | |
| LTE Band 4 | QPSK | | 20.0 | |
| LTE Band 5 | QPSK | 22.0 | | |
| LTE Band 13 | QPSK | 22.0 | | |
| LTE Band 17 | QPSK | 22.0 | | |
| LTE Band 41 | QPSK | | 20.0 | |

Notes:

When the highest maximum output power for 16QAM and 64QAM is $\leq \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is \leq 1.45 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for 16QAM and 64QAM modes.

LTE Band 4 Main Ant 2 Measured Results

| LTE Band | | | | | Maximum Ave | erage Power (dB | m) | |
|-------------|--------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| BW | Mode | RB | RB offset | | 20175 | | | Tune-up |
| (MHz) | | Allocation | oliset | | 1732.5 MHz | | MPR | Limit |
| | | 1 | 0 | | 19.6 | | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 49 | | 19.5 | | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 99 | | 19.5 | | 0 | 20 |
| | QPSK | 50 | 0 | | 19.5 | | 0 | 20 |
| | | 50 | 24 | | 19.6 | | 0 | 20 |
| | | 50 | 50 | | 19.5 | | 0 | 20 |
| | | 100 | 0 | | 19.6 | | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 0 | | 20.0 | | 0 | 20 |
| | 16QAM | 1 | 49 | | 20.0 | | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 99 | | 19.9 | | 0 | 20 |
| 20 MHz | | 50 | 0 | | 19.6 | | 0 | 20 |
| | | 50 | 24 | | 19.6 | | 0 | 20 |
| | | 50 | 50 | | 19.6 | | 0 | 20 |
| | | 100 | 0 | | 19.6 | | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 0 | | 19.9 | | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 49 | | 20.0 | | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 99 | | 19.8 | | 0 | 20 |
| | 64QAM | 50 | 0 | | 19.5 | | 0 | 20 |
| | | 50 | 24 | | 19.6 | | 0 | 20 |
| | | 50 | 50 | | 19.5 | | 0 | 20 |
| | | 100 | 0 | | 19.6 | erage Power (dB | | 20 |
| DIA | | | RB | | | | | |
| BW | Mode | RB | | 20025 | | | | Tune-un |
| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | 20025 1717.5 MHz | 20175 1732.5 MHz | 20325 1747.5 MHz | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | Mode | | | | 20175 | 20325 | | |
| | Mode | Allocation | offset | 1717.5 MHz | 20175 1732.5 MHz | 20325 1747.5 MHz | MPR | Limit |
| | Mode | Allocation 1 | offset 0 | 1717.5 MHz 19.6 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.5 | 20325 1747.5 MHz 19.5 | MPR 0 | Limit 20 |
| | Mode QPSK | Allocation 1 1 | offset 0 37 | 1717.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.5 19.6 | 20325 1747.5 MHz 19.5 19.5 | 0 0 | 20 20 |
| | | Allocation 1 1 1 | 0 37 74 | 1717.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.5 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.5 19.6 19.4 | 20325 1747.5 MHz 19.5 19.5 19.4 | 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 |
| | | Allocation 1 1 1 1 36 | 0 37 74 0 | 1717.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 | 20325 1747.5 MHz 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 |
| | | 1 1 1 36 36 | 0 37 74 0 20 | 1717.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.5 | 20325 1747.5 MHz 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| | | 1 1 1 36 36 36 36 | 0 37 74 0 20 39 | 1717.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.6 | 20325 1747.5 MHz 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| | | 1 1 1 36 36 36 36 75 | 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 | 1717.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 | 20325 1747.5 MHz 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.4 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| | | 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 | 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 | 1717.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.9 | 20325 1747.5 MHz 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.4 19.8 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| | | 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 | 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 | 1717.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.9 | 20325 1747.5 MHz 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.4 19.8 19.9 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 1 | 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 | 1717.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.6 19.6 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.5 | 20325 1747.5 MHz 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.4 19.8 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | 1 1 1 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 | 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 | 1717.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.9 19.9 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 20325 1747.5 MHz 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.4 19.8 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.5 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | 1 1 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 | 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 20 20 20 20 | 1717.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 20325 1747.5 MHz 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.8 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 | 1717.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.8 | 20325 1747.5 MHz 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.4 19.8 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.8 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 37 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 0 | 1717.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.9 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.9 | 20325 1747.5 MHz 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.4 19.8 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.5 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 | 1717.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.7 19.8 19.8 19.8 | 20325 1747.5 MHz 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.8 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.7 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 36 | 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 0 37 74 0 0 0 0 37 74 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 1717.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.5 19.8 19.8 | 20325 1747.5 MHz 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.4 19.8 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.7 19.8 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 36 36 | 0 offset 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 20 20 20 20 | 1717.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.7 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.8 19.9 19.8 19.9 | 20325 1747.5 MHz 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.4 19.8 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.7 19.8 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 36 | 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 0 37 74 0 0 0 0 37 74 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 1717.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.5 19.6 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.5 19.8 19.8 | 20325 1747.5 MHz 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.4 19.8 19.9 19.8 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.7 19.8 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |

| | 7 WIGHT ALL | | | ults (continued | | erage Power (dB | m) | |
|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| BW | Mode | RB | RB | 20000 | 20175 | 20350 | | Tune-up |
| (MHz) | | Allocation | offset | 1715 MHz | 1732.5 MHz | 1750 MHz | MPR | Limit |
| | | 1 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 0 | 20 |
| | QPSK | 25 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.5 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 0 | 20 |
| 10 MHz | 16QAM | 25 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.5 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 19.8 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.5 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 0 | 20 |
| | 64QAM | 25 | 0 | 19.8 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 19.8 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 19.8 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| | | | | | Maximum Av | erage Power (dB | m) | |
| BW | 1 1/1040 | RB | RB | | | | 1117 | |
| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | 19975 | 20175 | 20375 | MPR | Tune-up |
| | Mode | Allocation | offset | 1712.5 MHz | 20175 1732.5 MHz | 20375 1752.5 MHz | MPR | Limit |
| | Mode | Allocation 1 | offset 0 | 1712.5 MHz 19.7 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 | 20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 | MPR 0 | Limit 20 |
| | Mode | Allocation 1 1 | offset 0 12 | 1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 | 20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 | 0 0 | 20 20 |
| | | Allocation 1 1 1 | 0 12 24 | 1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 | 20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 |
| | Mode QPSK | Allocation 1 1 1 1 1 2 | 0 12 24 0 | 1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 | 20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 |
| | | 1 1 1 12 12 12 | 0 12 24 0 7 | 1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 | 20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| | | 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 | 1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 | 20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 | 1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 | 20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| | | 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 | 1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 | 20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| | | 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 | 1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 | 20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 24 24 24 24 24 | 1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 | 20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| | | 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0 | 1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 | 20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | 1 1 1 12 12 12 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 | 1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.8 | 20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.7 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 13 13 13 | 1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.8 19.7 | 20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.7 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 | 1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.7 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.8 19.7 | 20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 | 1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.7 20.0 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 20.0 | 20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | Allocation 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 13 0 12 | 1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.8 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 | 20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | Allocation 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 24 0 7 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 | 1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.8 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 | 20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | Allocation 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0 | 1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.8 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.7 | 20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9 19.9 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | Allocation 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 7 | 1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.7 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.8 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.8 | 20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9 19.9 19.7 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | Allocation 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0 | 1712.5 MHz 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.8 19.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.7 | 20375 1752.5 MHz 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9 19.9 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |

| | | | | Sults (continued) Maximum Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| BW | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | 19965 | 20175 | 20385 | | Tune-up | | |
| (MHz) | | Allocation | oliset | 1711.5 MHz | 1732.5 MHz | 1753.5 MHz | MPR | Limit | | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 0 | 20 | | |
| | | 1 | 8 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 | | |
| | | 1 | 14 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 0 | 20 | | |
| | QPSK | 8 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 | | |
| | | 8 | 4 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 | | |
| | | 8 | 7 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 | | |
| | | 15 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 | | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 0 | 20 | | |
| | | 1 | 8 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 0 | 20 | | |
| | | 1 | 14 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 0 | 20 | | |
| 3 MHz | 16QAM | 8 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 0 | 20 | | |
| | | 8 | 4 | 19.8 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 0 | 20 | | |
| | | 8 | 7 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.7 | 0 | 20 | | |
| | | 15 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 | | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 0 | 20 | | |
| | | 1 | 8 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 0 | 20 | | |
| | | 1 | 14 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 0 | 20 | | |
| | 64QAM | 8 | 0 | 19.8 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 0 | 20 | | |
| | | 8 | 4 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.7 | 0 | 20 | | |
| | | 8 | 7 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.7 | 0 | 20 | | |
| | | 15 | 0 | 19.8 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 | | |
| 5144 | | | | Maximum Average Power (dBm) | | | | | | |
| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | 19957 | 20175 | 20393 | MPR | Tune-up | | |
| (| | 7 | 0001 | 1710.7 MHz | 1732.5 MHz | 1754.3 MHz | IVIFIX | Limit | | |
| | | | | 17 10.7 10112 | 1702.0 101112 | 1734.3 WI IZ | | | | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 | | |
| | | 1 | 0 | | | | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.6 | | 20 | | |
| | QPSK | 1 | 3 | 19.7 19.7 | 19.7 19.7 | 19.6 19.6 | 0 | 20 20 | | |
| | QPSK | 1 | 3 5 | 19.7 19.7 19.7 | 19.7 19.7 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 0 | 20 20 20 | | |
| | QPSK | 1 1 3 | 3 5 0 | 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 | 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 | 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 | | |
| | QPSK | 1 1 3 3 | 3 5 0 1 | 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 | 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 | 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 | | |
| | QPSK | 1 1 3 3 3 | 3 5 0 1 3 | 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 | 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 | 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 | | |
| | QPSK | 1 1 3 3 3 3 6 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 | 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 | 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 | | |
| | QPSK | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 | 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 | 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 | 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 | | |
| 1.4 MHz | QPSK 16QAM | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 | 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 | 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 | 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.9 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 | | |
| 1.4 MHz | | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0 3 5 | 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9 | 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 | 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.9 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 | | |
| 1.4 MHz | | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 | 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9 | 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 | 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.9 19.9 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 | | |
| 1.4 MHz | | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 3 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 | 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9 | 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 | 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.9 19.9 19.9 19.7 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 | | |
| 1.4 MHz | | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 | 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9 | 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.9 19.9 19.9 19.7 19.7 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 | | |
| 1.4 MHz | | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 | 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9 | 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.9 19.9 19.9 19.7 19.7 19.7 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 | | |
| 1.4 MHz | | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6 1 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 | 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.9 19.9 | 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.9 19.9 19.9 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.9 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 | | |
| 1.4 MHz | | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 1 3 0 0 3 0 0 3 | 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 | 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.7 19.8 19.9 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.9 19.9 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.9 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 | | |
| 1.4 MHz | 16QAM | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0 3 5 0 0 3 5 0 0 0 3 5 0 0 0 0 0 | 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 | 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.9 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.9 19.9 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.9 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 | | |
| 1.4 MHz | 16QAM | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 0 1 3 5 0 0 | 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 | 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 20.0 20.0 20.0 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.9 19.9 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.9 19.9 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.9 19.9 19.9 19.9 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 | | |

LTE Band 5 Main Ant 1 Measured Results

| | | | | | Maximum Ave | erage Power (dB | m) | |
|-------------|--------------|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | | 20525 | | | Tune-up |
| (MHz) | | Allocation | Oliset | | 836.5 MHz | | MPR | Limit |
| | | 1 | 0 | | 21.6 | | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 25 | | 21.6 | | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 49 | | 21.5 | | 0 | 22 |
| | QPSK | 25 | 0 | | 21.6 | | 0 | 22 |
| | | 25 | 12 | | 21.6 | | 0 | 22 |
| | | 25 | 25 | | 21.6 | | 0 | 22 |
| | | 50 | 0 | | 21.6 | | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 0 | | 22.0 | | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 25 | | 21.9 | | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 49 | | 22.0 | | 0 | 22 |
| 10 MHz | 16QAM | 25 | 0 | | 21.6 | | 0 | 22 |
| | | 25 | 12 | | 21.6 | | 0 | 22 |
| | | 25 | 25 | | 21.6 | | 0 | 22 |
| | | 50 | 0 | | 21.6 | | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 0 | | 21.9 | | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 25 | | 21.8 | | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 49 | | 21.8 | | 0 | 22 |
| | 64QAM | 25 | 0 | | 21.5 | | 0 | 22 |
| | | 25 | 12 | | 21.5 | | 0 | 22 |
| | | 25 | 25 | | 21.5 | | 0 | 22 |
| | | 50 | 0 | | 21.5 | | 0 | 22 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| BW | | RB | RB | 20.405 | | erage Power (dB | m) | |
| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | 20425 826 5 MHz | 20525 | 20625 | m) MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | Mode | Allocation | offset | 826.5 MHz | 20525 836.5 MHz | 20625 846.5 MHz | MPR | Limit |
| | Mode | Allocation 1 | offset 0 | 826.5 MHz 21.7 | 20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 | 20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 | MPR 0 | Limit 22 |
| | Mode | Allocation | offset 0 12 | 826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 | 20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 | 20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 | MPR | Limit 22 22 |
| | | Allocation 1 1 1 | 0 12 24 | 826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 | 20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.6 | 20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 | 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 |
| | Mode QPSK | Allocation 1 1 1 1 12 | offset 0 12 | 826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 | 20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 | 20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 | 0 0 | Limit 22 22 |
| | | Allocation 1 1 1 | 0 12 24 0 | 826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 | 20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.6 | 20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | | 1 1 1 12 12 12 | 0 12 24 0 7 | 826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 | 20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 | 20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.4 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | | 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 | 826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 | 20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 | 20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.5 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 | 826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 | 20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.6 21.5 | 20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | | 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 | 826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 | 20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.9 | 20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.9 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | | 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 | 826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 | 20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.9 22.0 | 20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.9 22.0 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 | 826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 22.0 | 20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.9 22.0 21.9 | 20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.9 22.0 21.8 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0 | 826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 22.0 21.7 | 20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.5 | 20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.9 22.0 21.8 21.5 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | 826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 22.0 21.7 21.7 | 20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.5 21.5 | 20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.9 22.0 21.8 21.5 21.4 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 13 13 | 826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 22.0 21.7 21.7 21.6 | 20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.5 21.5 21.6 | 20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.9 22.0 21.8 21.5 21.4 21.5 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 25 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 | 826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 22.0 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 | 20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 | 20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 | 826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 22.0 | 20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.5 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.9 | 20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | Allocation 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | 826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 22.0 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.9 | 20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.7 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.9 22.0 21.9 22.0 | 20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.8 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.9 21.9 21.9 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | Allocation 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0 7 13 2 4 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 25 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 | 826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 22.0 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 22.0 21.7 21.7 21.9 | 20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.5 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.9 | 20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.9 22.0 21.8 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.8 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | Allocation 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 0 12 2 24 0 0 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 0 0 12 2 24 0 0 0 0 0 0 12 2 24 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 826.5 MHz 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.8 21.9 21.7 | 20525 836.5 MHz 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.9 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 | 20625 846.5 MHz 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.9 22.0 21.8 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.4 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.8 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |

| | BW (MHz) Mode | | | ults (continued | | erage Power (dB | Bm) | |
|---------|------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| | Mode | RB | RB | 20415 | 20525 | 20635 | T | Tune-up |
| (IVIHZ) | | Allocation | offset | 825.5 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 847.5 MHz | MPR | Limit |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 21.4 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 8 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.3 | 0 | 22 |
| | QPSK | 8 | 0 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 21.4 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 21.4 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 8 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 0 | 22 |
| 3 MHz | 16QAM | 8 | 0 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 8 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 14 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 0 | 22 |
| | 64QAM | 8 | 0 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 21.4 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.4 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 8 | 7 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.4 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 15 | 0 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 21.4 | 0 | 22 |
| BW | | RB | RB | | Maximum Ave | erage Power (dB | Bm) | |
| (MHz) | Mode | Allocation | offset | 20407 | 20525 | 20643 | MPR | Tune-u |
| · | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 824.7 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 848.3 MHz | | Limit |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 21.4 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 3 | 21.6 21.6 | 21.5 21.6 | 21.4 21.4 | 0 | 22 22 |
| | | 1 | 3 5 | 21.6 21.6 21.5 | 21.5 21.6 21.5 | 21.4 21.4 21.4 | 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 |
| | QPSK | 1 1 3 | 3 5 0 | 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 | 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 | 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 | 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | QPSK | 1 1 3 3 | 3 5 0 1 | 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 | 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 | 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 | 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | QPSK | 1 1 3 3 3 | 3 5 0 1 3 | 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 | 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 | 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | QPSK | 1 1 3 3 3 3 6 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 | 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 | 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 | 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | QPSK | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 | 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 | 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.9 | 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | QPSK | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 | 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 | 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.9 21.9 | 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 | 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 | 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.9 21.9 | 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| 1.4 MHz | QPSK 16QAM | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 | 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 | 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 | 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.6 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| 1.4 MHz | | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 3 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 | 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 | 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.7 | 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.6 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| 1.4 MHz | | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 | 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 | 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.7 21.7 | 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| 1.4 MHz | | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 | 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 | 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.7 21.7 21.7 | 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| 1.4 MHz | | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 | 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 | 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.9 21.9 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.8 | 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.8 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| 1.4 MHz | | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 | 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.9 22.0 | 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.9 21.9 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.8 21.9 | 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.8 21.8 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| 1.4 MHz | | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 | 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.9 22.0 21.9 | 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.9 21.9 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.8 21.8 | 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.8 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| 1.4 MHz | | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 | 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.9 22.0 | 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.9 21.9 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.8 21.9 | 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| 1.4 MHz | 16QAM | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0 3 5 0 0 0 3 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.9 22.0 21.9 | 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.9 21.9 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.8 21.8 | 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.8 21.8 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| 1.4 MHz | 16QAM | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 | 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 0 1 3 5 0 0 | 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.8 | 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.9 21.9 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.8 21.9 21.8 21.9 | 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |

LTE Band 13 Main Ant 1 Measured Results

| LIE Band | | | | Maximum Av | erage Power (dBm) | |
|-----------|----------|--|--|--|---|--|
| BW | Mode | RB | RB | 23230 | | Tune-up |
| (MHz) | | Allocation | offset | 782 MHz | MPR | Limit |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.5 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 21.5 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.5 | 0 | 22 |
| | QPSK | 25 | 0 | 21.5 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 21.5 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.5 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.5 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.8 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 21.8 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.9 | 0 | 22 |
| 10 MHz | 16QAM | 25 | 0 | 21.6 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 21.6 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.6 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.5 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.6 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 21.6 | 0 | 22 |
| | 0.40.44 | 1 | 49 | 21.6 | 0 | 22 |
| | 64QAM | 25 | 0 | 21.4 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 21.4 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 25 50 | 25 0 | 21.4 | 0 | 22 22 |
| | | 30 | U | | erage Power (dBm) | 22 |
| BW | NA - d - | RB | RB | | crage rower (abin) | |
| (0.41.1.) | Iviode | | | 23230 | | Tune-un |
| (MHz) | Mode | Allocation | offset | 23230 782 MHz | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| (MHz) | Mode | | | | MPR 0 | |
| (MHz) | Моде | Allocation | offset | 782 MHz | | Limit |
| (MHz) | Mode | Allocation 1 | offset 0 | 782 MHz 21.5 | 0 | Limit 22 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | Allocation 1 1 | offset 0 12 | 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 | 0 | 22 22 |
| (MHz) | | Allocation 1 1 1 | 0 12 24 | 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 | 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 |
| (MHz) | | Allocation 1 1 1 1 12 | 0 12 24 0 | 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 | 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 |
| (MHz) | | 1 1 1 12 12 12 | 0 12 24 0 7 | 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 | 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| (MHz) | | 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 | 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| (MHz) | | 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 | 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.9 22.0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | QPSK | 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 24 | 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.9 22.0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| (MHz) | | 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0 | 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | QPSK | 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | QPSK | 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 13 13 13 | 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | QPSK | 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 25 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 | 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | QPSK | 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 | 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | QPSK | Allocation 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 12 12 | 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | QPSK | Allocation 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 25 24 25 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 | 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | QPSK | Allocation 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 1 | 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 | | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | QPSK | Allocation 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 7 12 24 0 7 7 13 7 7 12 24 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 | | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | QPSK | Allocation 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 12 24 0 1 1 | 782 MHz 21.5 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 | | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |

LTE Band 17 Main Ant 1 Measured Results

| LTE Band | | iit i weas | ureu ives | | erage Power (dBm) | |
|----------|---------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| BW | Mode | RB | RB | 23790 | | Tune-up |
| (MHz) | | Allocation | offset | 710 MHz | MPR | Limit |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.6 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 21.6 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.6 | 0 | 22 |
| | QPSK | 25 | 0 | 21.6 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 21.6 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.6 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.6 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 22.0 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 22.0 | 0 | 22 |
| 10 MHz | 16QAM | 25 | 0 | 21.7 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 21.6 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.6 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.6 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.8 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 21.9 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 21.8 | 0 | 22 |
| | 64QAM | 25 | 0 | 21.5 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 21.5 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 21.5 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 21.5 | 0 | 22 |
| BW | | RB | RB | | erage Power (dBm) | |
| (MHz) | Mode | Allocation | offset | 23790 | MPR | Tune-up Limit |
| | | | | 710 MHz | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 21.7 | 0 | 22 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 21.7 21.7 | 0 | 22 22 |
| | ODOK | 1 | 12 24 | 21.7 21.7 21.6 | 0 | 22 22 22 |
| | QPSK | 1 1 12 | 12 24 0 | 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 | 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | QPSK | 1 1 12 12 | 12 24 0 7 | 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 | 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | QPSK | 1 1 12 12 12 | 12 24 0 7 13 | 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 | 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | QPSK | 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 | 12 24 0 7 13 | 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | QPSK | 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 | 12 24 0 7 13 0 | 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | QPSK | 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 | 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 | 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| 5 MHz | | 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 | 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 | 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 21.9 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| 5 MHz | QPSK 16QAM | 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 | 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 | 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 21.9 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| 5 MHz | | 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12 | 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 | 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| 5 MHz | | 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12 | 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 | 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 21.9 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| 5 MHz | | 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 | 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| 5 MHz | | 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 | 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 | 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| 5 MHz | | 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 | 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 | 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 21.9 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| 5 MHz | 16QAM | 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 | 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 2 | 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| 5 MHz | | 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 11 11 12 12 12 12 | 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 | 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 21.9 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| 5 MHz | 16QAM | 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 | 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 21.9 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| 5 MHz | 16QAM | 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 11 11 12 12 12 12 | 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 | 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 22.0 22.0 21.9 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |

LTE Band 41 Main Ant 2 Measured Results

| 51/1 | | | | | | Maximum Ave | age Power (dB | m) | | |
|-------------|-------|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | 39750 | 40185 | 40620 | 41055 | 41490 | | Tune-up |
| (IVITIZ) | | Allocation | Uliset | 2506 MHz | 2549.5 MHz | 2593 MHz | 2636.5 MHz | 2680 MHz | MPR | Limit |
| | | 1 | 0 | 19.4 | 19.3 | 19.5 | 19.3 | 19.2 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 19.3 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 19.2 | 19.5 | 0 | 20 |
| | QPSK | 50 | 0 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 50 | 24 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.3 | 19.2 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.2 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| 20 MHz | 16QAM | 50 | 0 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 19.4 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 50 | 24 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 100 | 0 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 19.4 | 19.1 | 19.2 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 19.5 | 19.8 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 99 | 19.3 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 19.1 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| | 64QAM | 50 | 0 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 50 | 24 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| | | | | | | 40.5 | 10.4 | 40.5 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 50 | 50 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.4 | 19.5 | U | 20 |
| | | 50 100 | 50 0 | 19.5 19.6 | 19.5 19.4 | 19.5 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 0 | 20 |
| RW/ | | 100 | 0 | | | 19.5 | | 19.5 | | |
| BW (MHz) | Mode | | | | | 19.5 | 19.4 rage Power (dB 41055 | 19.5 m) 41490 | 0 | 20 Tune-up |
| | Mode | 100 RB | 0 RB offset | 19.6 | 19.4 | 19.5 Maximum Aver 40620 2593 MHz | 19.4 rage Power (dB | 19.5 m) 41490 2680 MHz | 0 MPR | 20 Tune-up Limit |
| | Mode | 100 RB | 0 RB offset | 19.6 39750 2506 MHz 19.4 | 19.4 40185 | 19.5 Maximum Aver 40620 | 19.4 rage Power (dB 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 | 19.5 m) 41490 2680 MHz 19.2 | 0 | Tune-up Limit |
| | Mode | 100 RB Allocation | 0 RB offset 0 37 | 19.6 39750 2506 MHz | 19.4 40185 2549.5 MHz | 19.5 Maximum Aver 40620 2593 MHz | 19.4 rage Power (dB 41055 2636.5 MHz | 19.5 m) 41490 2680 MHz | 0 MPR | Tune-up Limit 20 20 |
| | | RB Allocation | 0 RB offset 0 37 74 | 19.6 39750 2506 MHz 19.4 | 19.4 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.4 | 19.5 Maximum Aver 40620 2593 MHz 19.4 | 19.4 rage Power (dB 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 | 19.5 m) 41490 2680 MHz 19.2 | 0 MPR 0 | Tune-up Limit 20 20 20 |
| | Mode | RB Allocation 1 1 1 36 | 0 RB offset 0 37 74 0 | 19.6 39750 2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 | 19.4 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.4 | 19.5 Maximum Aver 40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 | 19.4 rage Power (dB 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 | 19.5 m) 41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 | 0 MPR 0 0 | 20 Tune-up Limit 20 20 20 20 |
| | | 100 RB Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 | 0 RB offset 0 37 74 0 20 | 19.6 39750 2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.4 19.4 | 19.5 Maximum Aver 40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 rage Power (dB 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.3 19.5 19.5 | 19.5 m) 41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 | 0 MPR 0 0 0 0 | 20 Tune-up Limit 20 20 20 20 20 |
| | | 100 RB Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 36 | 0 RB offset 0 37 74 0 20 39 | 19.6 39750 2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.4 19.4 19.4 | 19.5 Maximum Aver 40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 rage Power (dB 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.5 m) 41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 | 0 MPR 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 Tune-up Limit 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| | | 100 RB Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 | 0 RB offset 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 | 19.6 39750 2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.3 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 | 19.5 Maximum Aver 40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 rage Power (dB 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.5 m) 41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.5 | 0 MPR 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 Tune-up Limit 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| | | 100 RB Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 | 0 RB offset 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 | 19.6 39750 2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.3 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.3 | 19.5 Maximum Aver 40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 rage Power (dB 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.5 m) 41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.2 | 0 MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 Tune-up Limit 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| | | 100 RB Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 | 0 RB offset 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 | 19.6 39750 2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.3 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.3 | 19.5 Maximum Aver 40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 *age Power (dB 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 | 19.5 m) 41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 0 MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 Tune-up Limit 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | 100 RB Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 | 0 RB offset 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 | 19.6 39750 2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.4 | 19.4 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.3 19.3 | 19.5 Maximum Aver 40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 age Power (dB 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.7 | 19.5 m) 41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 0 MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 Tune-up Limit 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| | | 100 RB Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 | 0 RB offset 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 | 19.6 39750 2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.5 | 19.5 Maximum Aver 40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 *age Power (dB 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.3 19.5 | 19.5 m) 41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 0 MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 Tune-up Limit 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | 100 RB Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 36 | 0 RB offset 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 20 20 | 19.6 39750 2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.5 19.4 | 19.5 Maximum Aver 40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 rage Power (dB 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.3 19.5 | 19.5 m) 41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 0 MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 Tune-up Limit 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | 100 RB Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 36 36 36 | 0 RB offset 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 39 39 39 39 | 19.6 39750 2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.5 19.4 19.4 | 19.5 Maximum Aver 40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 rage Power (dB 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.3 | 19.5 m) 41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 0 MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 Tune-up Limit 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | 100 RB Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 75 75 | 0 RB offset 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 | 19.6 39750 2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.5 19.4 19.4 19.4 | 19.5 Maximum Aver 40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 *age Power (dB 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.5 m) 41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 0 | 20 Tune-up Limit 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | 100 RB Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 75 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 0 RB offset 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 0 0 37 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 19.6 39750 2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.5 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 | 19.5 Maximum Aver 40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 *age Power (dB 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.3 19.5 19.6 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.5 m) 41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 0 | 20 Tune-up Limit 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | 100 RB Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 0 RB offset 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 0 37 74 0 37 74 0 39 0 37 37 | 19.6 39750 2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.7 19.8 | 19.4 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.5 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.5 | 19.5 Maximum Aver 40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 age Power (dB 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.3 19.5 19.6 19.3 19.5 19.4 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.5 m) 41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 0 | 20 Tune-up Limit 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | 100 RB Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 75 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 0 RB offset 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 0 0 37 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 19.6 39750 2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.5 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 | 19.5 Maximum Aver 40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 | 19.4 *age Power (dB 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.3 19.5 19.6 19.3 19.5 19.6 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.5 m) 41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 0 | 20 Tune-up Limit 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | 100 RB Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 0 RB offset 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 0 37 74 0 37 74 0 39 0 37 37 | 19.6 39750 2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.7 19.8 | 19.4 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.5 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.5 | 19.5 Maximum Aver 40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 age Power (dB 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.3 19.5 19.6 19.3 19.5 19.4 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.5 m) 41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 0 | 20 Tune-up Limit 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | 100 RB Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 0 RB offset 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 39 74 | 19.6 39750 2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.5 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.4 | 19.5 Maximum Aver 40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 | 19.4 *age Power (dB 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.3 19.5 19.6 19.3 19.5 19.6 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.5 m) 41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 0 MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 Tune-up Limit 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| (MHz) | QPSK | 100 RB Allocation 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 36 36 37 36 37 36 37 36 37 37 37 38 | 0 RB offset 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 39 74 0 20 39 74 0 20 39 0 | 19.6 39750 2506 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.4 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.4 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.5 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.5 | 19.5 Maximum Aver 40620 2593 MHz 19.4 19.4 19.5 | 19.4 rage Power (dB 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.7 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 19.5 m) 41490 2680 MHz 19.2 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 0 MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 Tune-up Limit 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |

| | | | | | s (continue | | age Power (dB | m) | | |
|-------------|-------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| BW (MU=) | Mode | RB | RB effect | 39750 | 40185 | 40620 | 41055 | 41490 | | Tune-up |
| (MHz) | | Allocation | offset | 2506 MHz | 2549.5 MHz | 2593 MHz | 2636.5 MHz | 2680 MHz | MPR | Limit |
| | | 1 | 0 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.3 | 19.4 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.4 | 19.3 | 0 | 20 |
| | QPSK | 25 | 0 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.3 | 19.4 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 0 | 20 |
| 10 MHz | 16QAM | 25 | 0 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.3 | 19.5 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 49 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 19.4 | 0 | 20 |
| | 64QAM | 25 | 0 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| DW | | DD | DD | | | Maximum Aver | age Power (dB | m) | | |
| BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | 39750 | 40185 | 40620 | 41055 | 41490 | MPR | Tune-up |
| , , | | | | 2506 MHz | 2549.5 MHz | 2593 MHz | 2636.5 MHz | 2680 MHz | WII IX | Limit |
| | | | | | | | 40.5 | 40.0 | | 20 |
| | | 1 | 0 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 0 | 20 |
| | | 1 | 0 12 | 19.6 19.6 | 19.5 19.6 | 19.5 19.7 | 19.5 19.6 | 19.6 19.7 | 0 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | QPSK | 1 | 12 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 0 | 20 |
| | QPSK | 1 | 12 24 | 19.6 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 | 19.7 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 | 19.7 19.6 | 0 | 20 20 |
| | QPSK | 1 1 12 | 12 24 0 | 19.6 19.6 19.7 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.7 19.6 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.7 19.6 19.7 | 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 |
| | QPSK | 1 1 12 12 | 12 24 0 7 | 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 | 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 |
| | QPSK | 1 1 12 12 12 | 12 24 0 7 13 | 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 | 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 | 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| | QPSK | 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 | 12 24 0 7 13 | 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 | 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| | QPSK | 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 | 12 24 0 7 13 0 | 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 | 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| 5 MHz | QPSK | 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 | 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 | 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.6 | 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 | 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| 5 MHz | | 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 | 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 | 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.8 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5 | 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 | 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| 5 MHz | | 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 | 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 | 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 | 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.7 | 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| 5 MHz | | 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 25 | 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 | 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.7 | 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.6 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| 5 MHz | | 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12 | 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 | 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.7 19.8 19.8 | 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |
| 5 MHz | | 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 | 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 | 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.7 19.8 19.8 19.8 | 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |
| 5 MHz | | 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 | 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 | 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 | 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.7 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 | 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |
| 5 MHz | | 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 | 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 | 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 | 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.7 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.6 19.6 | 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |
| 5 MHz | 16QAM | 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 | 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 | 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.7 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.6 19.6 19.7 | 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |
| 5 MHz | 16QAM | 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 | 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 | 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 | 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.8 19.7 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.7 19.8 19.6 19.6 19.6 | 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 |

9.4. WLAN 2.4GHz & WLAN 5GHz & Bluetooth

Data Reuse Testing Rational

This application is using the data reuse procedure from TCB workshop April 2021; RF Exposure Procedures (Remarks on Test Reductions via Data Referencing for Closely Related Products). WLAN and Bluetooth SAR data is referenced from FCC ID: PY7-83262V and is leveraged to cover variant FCC ID: PY7-24116L. All circuitry and features for WLAN and Bluetooth operations are identical between the two variants. The data reuse test plan was approved via manufacturer KDB inquiry.

Data Reuse SAR Test Approach

Full RF exposure testing was performed for WLAN and Bluetooth on the parent variant (FCC ID: PY7-83262V). The configurations with the highest SAR values for each equipment class were identified. These configurations were then tested on the variant model (FCC ID: PY7-24116L).

The variation in SAR values were well within the uncertainty budget of the SAR test equipment. The variant SAR results and worst case parent SAR values are summarized in section 1.

10. Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results

SAR Test Reduction criteria are as follows:

- Reported SAR(W/kg) for WWAN and Bluetooth = Measured SAR *Tune-up Scaling Factor
- Reported SAR(W/kg) for Wi-Fi = Measured SAR * Tune-up scaling factor * Duty Cycle scaling factor
- Duty Cycle scaling factor = 1 / Duty cycle (%)

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance:

Testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

- ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
- ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
- ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz

KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR:

With headset attached, when the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR (Phablet Only):

For smart phones, with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm.

When hotspot mode does not apply, 10-g Extremity SAR is required for all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge in direct contact with a flat phantom, to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.

KDB 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices:

When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is \leq 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices:

SAR test reduction is applied using the following criteria:

- Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB, and 50% RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
- When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, testing for other Channels is performed at the highest output power level for 1RB, and 50% RB configuration for that channel.
- Testing for 100% RB configuration is performed at the highest output power level for 100% RB configuration across the Low, Mid and High Channel when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB are > 0.8 W/kg. Testing for the remaining required channels is not needed because the reported SAR for 100% RB Allocation < 1.45 W/kg.
- Testing for 16-QAM modulation is not required because the reported SAR for QPSK is < 1.45 W/Kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of QPSK.
- Testing for the other channel bandwidths is not required because the reported SAR for the highest channel bandwidth is < 1.45 W/Kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of the highest channel bandwidth.
- For LTE bands that do not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths, test the available non-overlapping channels instead. When a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing; therefore, the requirement for H, M and L channels may not fully apply.

KDB 248227 D01 SAR meas for 802.11:

SAR test reduction for 802.11 Wi-Fi transmission mode configurations are considered separately for DSSS and OFDM. An initial test position is determined to reduce the number of tests required for certain exposure configurations with multiple test positions. An initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band according to maximum output power, channel bandwidth, wireless mode configurations and other operating parameters to streamline the measurement requirements. For 2.4 GHz DSSS, either the initial test position or DSSS procedure is applied to reduce the number of SAR tests; these are

Page 44 of 55

mutually exclusive. For OFDM, an initial test position is only applicable to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations, which is tested using the initial test configuration to facilitate test reduction. For other exposure conditions with a fixed test position, SAR test reduction is determined using only the initial test configuration.

The multiple test positions require SAR measurements in head, hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet configurations may be reduced according to the highest reported SAR determined using the <u>initial test position(s)</u> by applying the DSSS or OFDM SAR measurement procedures in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). The <u>initial test position(s)</u> is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). When the <u>reported SAR</u> for the <u>initial test position</u> is:

- ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and wireless mode combination within the frequency band or aggregated band. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures.
- > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated using the same wireless mode test configuration tested in the <u>initial test position</u> to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the <u>reported</u> SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test positions are tested.
 - For subsequent test positions with equivalent test separation distance or when exposure is dominated by coupling conditions, the position for maximum coupling condition should be tested.
 - When it is unclear, all equivalent conditions must be tested.
- For all positions/configurations tested using the <u>initial test position</u> and subsequent test positions, when the <u>reported</u> SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, measure the SAR for these positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the <u>reported</u> SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required test channels are considered.
 - The additional power measurements required for this step should be limited to those necessary for identifying subsequent highest output power channels to apply the test reduction.
- When the specified maximum output power is the same for both UNII 1 and UNII 2A, begin SAR measurements in UNII
 2A with the channel with the highest measured output power. If the reported SAR for UNII 2A is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not
 required for UNII 1; otherwise treat the remaining bands separately and test them independently for SAR.
- When the specified maximum output power is different between UNII 1 and UNII 2A, begin SAR with the band that has
 the higher specified maximum output. If the highest reported SAR for the band with the highest specified power is ≤
 1.2 W/kg, testing for the band with the lower specified output power is not required; otherwise test the remaining bands
 independently for SAR.

To determine the <u>initial test position</u>, Area Scans were performed to determine the position with the <u>Maximum Value of SAR</u> (measured). The position that produced the highest <u>Maximum Value of SAR</u> is considered the worst case position; thus used as the <u>initial test position</u>.

10.1. GSM 850

| RF | | | Dist. | | | | Power | (dBm) | 1-g SAF | R (W/kg) | Plot | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|-------|--|
| Exposure Conditions | Mode | Antenna | (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Tune-up Limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | No. | |
| | | | | Left Touch | 190 | 836.6 | 27.2 | 26.7 | 0.076 | 0.085 | | |
| Head | GPRS 4 Slots | Main Ant 1 | Main Ant 1 | 0 | Left Tilt | 190 | 836.6 | 27.2 | 26.7 | 0.046 | 0.052 | |
| Head | GPR5 4 5101S | Main Ant 1 | U | Right Touch | 190 | 836.6 | 27.2 | 26.7 | 0.096 | 0.108 | 1 | |
| | | | | Right Tilt | 190 | 836.6 | 27.2 | 26.7 | 0.044 | 0.049 | | |
| Body-worn & | GPRS 4 Slots | Main Ant 1 | 10 | Rear | 190 | 836.6 | 27.2 | 26.7 | 0.651 | 0.730 | | |
| Hotspot | GPR5 4 5101S | Main Ant 1 | 10 | Front | 190 | 836.6 | 27.2 | 26.7 | 0.507 | 0.569 | | |
| Hotopet | GPRS 4 Slots | Main Ant 1 | 10 | Edge 3 | 190 | 836.6 | 27.2 | 26.7 | 0.378 | 0.424 | | |
| Hotspot | GPR5 4 5101S | Main Ant 1 | 10 | Edge 4 | 190 | 836.6 | 27.2 | 26.7 | 0.265 | 0.297 | | |
| Body-worn & Hotspot | DTM (CS + PS 1 Slot) | Main Ant 1 | 10 | Rear | 190 | 836.6 | 30.2 | 29.5 | 0.641 | 0.753 | 2 | |

Notes:

10-g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg

10.2. GSM 1900

| RF | | | Dist. | | | | | (dBm) | 1-g SAF | R (W/kg) | Plot | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|------|-------|-------|--|
| Exposure Conditions | Mode | Antenna | (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Tune-up Limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | No. | | | |
| | | | | Left Touch | 661 | 1880.0 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 0.025 | 0.027 | 3 | | | |
| Head | GPRS | Main Ant 2 | Main Ant 2 | Main Ant 2 | Main Ant 2 | 0 | Left Tilt | 661 | 1880.0 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 0.014 | 0.015 | |
| пеац | 4 Slots | Main Ant 2 | 0 | Right Touch | 661 | 1880.0 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 0.022 | 0.024 | | | | |
| | | | | Right Tilt | 661 | 1880.0 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 0.016 | 0.017 | | | | |
| Body-worn & | GPRS | Main Ant 2 | 10 | Rear | 661 | 1880.0 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 0.137 | 0.148 | | | | |
| Hotspot | 4 Slots | Main Ant 2 | 10 | Front | 661 | 1880.0 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 0.123 | 0.133 | | | | |
| l lete met | GPRS | Main Ant O | 40 | Edge 2 | 661 | 1880.0 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 0.055 | 0.059 | | | | |
| Hotspot | 4 Slots | Main Ant 2 | 10 | Edge 3 | 661 | 1880.0 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 0.144 | 0.155 | | | | |
| Hotspot | DTM (CS + 1 PS slot) | Main Ant 2 | 10 | Edge 3 | 661 | 1880.0 | 24.7 | 24.6 | 0.159 | 0.163 | 4 | | | |

Notes:

10-g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg

10.3. W-CDMA Band II

| RF Exposure | | | Dist. | | | | Power | (dBm) | 1-g SAF | R (W/kg) | Plot |
|-------------|----------------|------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|------|
| Conditions | Mode | Antenna | (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Tune-up Limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | No. |
| | | | | Left Touch | 9400 | 1880.0 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 0.032 | 0.032 | |
| Head | Rel. 99 RMC | Main Ant 2 | 0 | Left Tilt | 9400 | 1880.0 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 0.019 | 0.019 | |
| пеац | 12.2 kbps | Main Ant 2 | 0 | Right Touch | 9400 | 1880.0 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 0.042 | 0.042 | 5 |
| | | | | Right Tilt | 9400 | 1880.0 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 0.022 | 0.022 | |
| Body-worn & | Rel. 99 RMC | Main Ant 2 | 10 | Rear | 9400 | 1880.0 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 0.238 | 0.238 | 6 |
| Hotspot | 12.2 kbps | Main Ant 2 | 10 | Front | 9400 | 1880.0 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 0.222 | 0.222 | |
| Ustanet | Rel. 99 RMC | Main Ant 2 | 10 | Edge 2 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 0.078 | 0.078 | |
| Hotspot | 12.2 kbps | Main Ant 2 | 10 | Edge 3 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 0.207 | 0.207 | |

Notes:

10.4. W-CDMA Band IV

| RF Exposure | I Mode I Antenna | | Dist. | | | | | (dBm) | 1-g SAF | R (W/kg) | Plot |
|-------------|------------------|----------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|------|
| Conditions | Mode | Antenna | (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Tune-up Limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | No. |
| | | | | Left Touch | 1413 | 1732.6 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 0.027 | 0.028 | |
| Head | Rel. 99 RMC | Main Ant 2 | 0 | Left Tilt | 1413 | 1732.6 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 0.028 | 0.029 | |
| neau | 12.2 kbps | Main Ant 2 | 0 | Right Touch | 1413 | 1732.6 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 0.047 | 0.048 | 7 |
| | | | | Right Tilt | 1413 | 1732.6 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 0.029 | 0.030 | |
| Body-worn & | Rel. 99 RMC | Main Ant 2 | 10 | Rear | 1413 | 1732.6 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 0.196 | 0.201 | |
| Hotspot | 12.2 kbps | Main Ant 2 | 10 | Front | 1413 | 1732.6 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 0.199 | 0.204 | 8 |
| Hotspot | Rel. 99 RMC | Main Ant 2 | 10 | Edge 2 | 1413 | 1732.6 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 0.069 | 0.071 | |
| поізроі | 12.2 kbps | IVIAIII AIIL 2 | 10 | Edge 3 | 1413 | 1732.6 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 0.123 | 0.126 | |

Notes:

10-g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg

10.5. W-CDMA Band V

| RF Exposure | I Mode I Antenn | | Dist. | | | | | (dBm) | 1-g SAF | R (W/kg) | Plot |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|------|
| Conditions | Mode | Antenna | (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Tune-up Limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | No. |
| | | | | Left Touch | 4183 | 836.6 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 0.053 | 0.057 | |
| Head | Rel 99 RMC | Main Ant 1 | 0 | Left Tilt | 4183 | 836.6 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 0.031 | 0.033 | |
| пеац | 12.2 kbps | Main Ant 1 | 0 | Right Touch | 4183 | 836.6 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 0.072 | 0.077 | 9 |
| | | | | Right Tilt | 4183 | 836.6 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 0.029 | 0.031 | |
| Body-worn & | Rel 99 RMC | Main Ant 1 | 10 | Rear | 4183 | 836.6 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 0.366 | 0.392 | 10 |
| Hotspot | 12.2 kbps | IVIAIII AIIL I | 10 | Front | 4183 | 836.6 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 0.303 | 0.325 | |
| Hotanat | Rel 99 RMC | Main Ant 1 | 10 | Edge 3 | 4183 | 836.6 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 0.206 | 0.221 | |
| Hotspot | 12.2 kbps | IVIAIII AIIL I | 10 | Edge 4 | 4183 | 836.6 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 0.172 | 0.184 | |

Notes:

10.6. LTE Band 4 (20MHz Bandwidth)

| RF Exposure Conditions Mode Anti | | Dist. | | | | RB | RB | Power | (dBm) | 1-g SAF | R (W/kg) | Plot | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|--------|------------------|---------|----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | Mode | Antenna | (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Allocation | offest | Tune-up Limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | No. | | | | |
| | | | | Left Touch | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 0.029 | 0.032 | | | | | |
| | | | | Leit Touch | 20175 | 1732.5 | 50 | 24 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 0.030 | 0.033 | | | | | |
| | Head QPSK Main Ant 2 0 | | Left Tilt | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 0.024 | 0.026 | | | | | | |
| Hood | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Leit IIIt | 20173 | 1732.3 | 50 | 24 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 0.023 | 0.025 | | | |
| neau | | 0 | Right Touch | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 0.039 | 0.043 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Right Touch | 20175 | 1732.5 | 50 | 24 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 0.040 | 0.044 | 11 | | | | |
| | | | | Right Tilt | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 0.025 | 0.027 | | | | | |
| | | | | Right filt | 20173 | 1732.5 | 50 | 24 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 0.024 | 0.026 | | | | | |
| | | | | Rear | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 0.188 | 0.206 | | | | | |
| Body-worn & | QPSK | Main Ant 2 | 10 | iteai | 20173 | 1732.3 | 50 | 24 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 0.188 | 0.206 | 12 | | | | |
| Hotspot | QFSK | Main Ant 2 | 10 | Front | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 0.157 | 0.172 | | | | | |
| | | | | TIOIL | 20173 | 1732.3 | 50 | 24 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 0.155 | 0.170 | | | | | |
| | | | | Edge 2 | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 0.073 | 0.080 | | | | | |
| Hotspot | OPSK | Main Ant 2 | 10 | Luge 2 | 20173 | 1732.3 | 50 | 24 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 0.072 | 0.079 | | | | | |
| Ποισμοί | QF 5R | QPSK Main Ant 2 | SK Main Ant 2 | Main Ant 2 | Main Ant 2 | Main Ant 2 | Main Ant 2 10 | Edge 3 | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 0.127 | 0.139 | |
| | | | | Luge 3 | 20173 | 1732.5 | 50 | 24 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 0.127 | 0.139 | | | | | |

Notes:

10-g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg

10.7. LTE Band 5 (10MHz Bandwidth)

| RF Exposure | | | Dist. | | | | RB | RB | Power | (dBm) | 1-g SAF | R (W/kg) | Plot |
|----------------|------|----------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|------------|--------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|------|
| Conditions | Mode | Antenna | (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Allocation | offest | Tune-up Limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | No. |
| | | | | Left Touch | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.037 | 0.040 | |
| | | | | Leit Touch | 20525 | 030.5 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.041 | 0.045 | |
| | | | | Left Tilt | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.020 | 0.022 | |
| Head | QPSK | Main Ant 1 | 0 | Leit IIIt | 20020 | 630.5 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.021 | 0.023 | |
| Heau | QFSK | IVIAIII AIIL I | " | Right Touch | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.049 | 0.054 | |
| | | | | Right Touch | 20020 | 630.5 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.054 | 0.059 | 13 |
| | | | | Right Tilt | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.019 | 0.020 | |
| | | | | Right filt | 20020 | 630.5 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.019 | 0.021 | |
| | | | | Rear | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.281 | 0.308 | |
| Body-worn & | QPSK | Main Ant 1 | 10 | Real | 20525 | 030.5 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.300 | 0.329 | 14 |
| Hotspot | QFSK | IVIAIII AIIL I | 10 | Front | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.226 | 0.248 | |
| | | | | FIORE | 20525 | 030.5 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.242 | 0.265 | |
| | | | | Edge 3 | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.207 | 0.227 | |
| Ustanat | QPSK | Main Ant 1 | 10 | Euge 3 | 20020 | 630.5 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.218 | 0.239 | |
| Hotspot | QF3K | IVIAIII AIIL I | 10 | Edge 4 | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.143 | 0.157 | |
| | | | | Euge 4 | 20020 | 630.5 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.153 | 0.168 | |

Notes:

10.8. LTE Band 13 (10MHz Bandwidth)

| RF Exposure | | | Dist. | | | | RB | RB | Power | (dBm) | 1-g SAF | R (W/kg) | Plot |
|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|------------|--------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|------|
| Conditions | Mode | Antenna | (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Allocation | offest | Tune-up Limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | No. |
| | | | | Left Touch | 23230 | 782.0 | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.030 | 0.034 | |
| | | | | Leit Touch | 23230 | 762.0 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.030 | 0.034 | |
| | | | | Left Tilt | 23230 | 782.0 | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.016 | 0.018 | |
| Head | QPSK | Main Ant 1 | 0 | Leit IIIt | 20200 | 702.0 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.016 | 0.018 | |
| neau | QFSK | IVIAIII AIIL I | 0 | Right Touch | 23230 | 782.0 | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.045 | 0.050 | |
| | | | | Right Touch | 23230 | 762.0 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.046 | 0.052 | 15 |
| | | | | Right Tilt | 23230 | 782.0 | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.017 | 0.019 | |
| | | | | Right filt | 23230 | 762.0 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.017 | 0.019 | |
| | | | | Rear | 23230 | 782.0 | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.236 | 0.265 | |
| Body-worn & | QPSK | Main Ant 1 | 10 | Real | 23230 | 762.0 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.241 | 0.270 | 16 |
| A Hotspot | QPSK | Main Ant 1 | 10 | Front | 23230 | 782.0 | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.185 | 0.208 | |
| | | | | FIORE | 23230 | 762.0 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.188 | 0.211 | |
| | | | | Edge 3 | 23230 | 782.0 | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.152 | 0.171 | |
| Hotspot | QPSK | Main Ant 1 | 10 | Luge 3 | 23230 | 702.0 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.152 | 0.171 | |
| Hotspot | QI-3K | IVIAIII AIIL I | 10 | Edge 4 | 23230 | 782.0 | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.111 | 0.125 | |
| | | | | Luge 4 | 20200 | 702.0 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.119 | 0.134 | |

Notes:

10-g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg

10.9. LTE Band 17 (10MHz Bandwidth)

| RF Exposure | | | Dist. | | | | RB | RB | Power | (dBm) | 1-g SAF | R (W/kg) | Plot |
|----------------|------|----------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|------------|--------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|------|
| Conditions | Mode | Antenna | (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Allocation | offest | Tune-up Limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | No. |
| | | | | Left Touch | 23790 | 710.0 | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.012 | 0.013 | |
| | | | | Lett Touch | 23790 | 710.0 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.012 | 0.013 | |
| | | | | Left Tilt | 23790 | 710.0 | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.005 | 0.005 | |
| Head | QPSK | Main Ant 1 | 0 | Leit IIIt | 23790 | 7 10.0 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.005 | 0.005 | |
| Heau | QFSK | IVIAIII AIIL I | " | Right Touch | 23790 | 710.0 | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.013 | 0.014 | |
| | | | | Right Touch | 23790 | 710.0 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.014 | 0.016 | 18 |
| | | | | Right Tilt | 23790 | 710.0 | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.004 | 0.005 | |
| | | | | Right filt | 23790 | 7 10.0 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.005 | 0.005 | |
| | | | | Rear | 23790 | 710.0 | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.101 | 0.111 | |
| Body-worn & | QPSK | Main Ant 1 | 10 | Real | 23790 | 7 10.0 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.107 | 0.117 | 18 |
| Hotspot | QFSK | IVIAIII AIIL I | 10 | Front | 23790 | 710.0 | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.068 | 0.075 | |
| | | | | FIORE | 23790 | 710.0 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.072 | 0.079 | |
| | | | | Edge 3 | 23790 | 710.0 | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.058 | 0.064 | |
| Hotspot | QPSK | Main Ant 1 | 10 | Euge 3 | 23190 | 7 10.0 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.062 | 0.068 | |
| поізроі | QF3K | IVIAIII AIIL I | 10 | Edge 4 | 23790 | 710.0 | 1 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.049 | 0.054 | |
| | | | | Luge 4 | 25790 | 7 10.0 | 25 | 0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 0.049 | 0.054 | |

Notes:

10.10. LTE Band 41 (20MHz Bandwidth)

| RF Exposure | | | Dist. | | | | RB | RB | Power | (dBm) | 1-g SAF | R (W/kg) | Plot |
|----------------|------|----------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|------------|--------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|------|
| Conditions | Mode | Antenna | (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Allocation | offest | Tune-up Limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | No. |
| | | | | Left Touch | 40620 | 2593.0 | 1 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.5 | <0.01 | <0.01 | 19 |
| | | | | Leit Touch | 40620 | 2595.0 | 50 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.6 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| | | | | Left Tilt | 40620 | 2593.0 | 1 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.5 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| Head | QPSK | Main Ant 2 | 0 | Leit IIIt | 40020 | 2393.0 | 50 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.6 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| neau | QFSK | Main Ant 2 | 0 | Right Touch | 40620 | 2593.0 | 1 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.5 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| | | | | Right Touch | 40620 | 2595.0 | 50 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.6 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| | | | | Right Tilt | 40620 | 2593.0 | 1 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.5 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| | | | | Right filt | 40020 | 2393.0 | 50 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.6 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| | | | | Rear | 40620 | 2593.0 | 1 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 0.156 | 0.175 | 20 |
| Body-worn & | QPSK | Main Ant 2 | 10 | Real | 40020 | 2595.0 | 50 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 0.157 | 0.172 | |
| Hotspot | QFSK | Main Ant 2 | 10 | Front | 40620 | 2593.0 | 1 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 0.064 | 0.072 | |
| | | | | FIORE | 40020 | 2595.0 | 50 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 0.064 | 0.070 | |
| | | | | Edge 2 | 40620 | 2593.0 | 1 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 0.040 | 0.045 | 21 |
| Hotspot | QPSK | Main Ant 2 | 10 | Luge 2 | 40020 | 2595.0 | 50 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 0.039 | 0.043 | |
| Πυιδρυι | QF3N | ivialli Alil Z | 10 | Edge 3 | 40620 | 2593.0 | 1 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 0.125 | 0.140 | |
| | | | | Euge 3 | 40020 | 2090.0 | 50 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 0.122 | 0.134 | |

Notes:

¹⁰⁻g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg

10.11. WLAN 2.4GHz & WLAN 5GHz & Bluetooth

Data Reuse Testing Rational

This application is using the data reuse procedure from TCB workshop April 2021; RF Exposure Procedures (Remarks on Test Reductions via Data Referencing for Closely Related Products). WLAN and Bluetooth SAR data is referenced from FCC ID: PY7-83262V and is leveraged to cover variant FCC ID: PY7-24116L. All circuitry and features WLAN and Bluetooth operations are identical between the two variants. The data reuse test plan was approved via manufacturer KDB inquiry.

Data Reuse SAR Test Approach

Full RF exposure testing was performed for WLAN and Bluetooth on the parent variant (FCC ID: PY7-83262V). The configurations with the highest SAR values for each equipment class were identified. These configurations were then tested on the variant model (FCC ID: PY7-24116L).

The variation in SAR values were well within the uncertainty budget of the SAR test equipment. The variant SAR results and worst case parent SAR values are summarized in section 1.

SAR Spot Check Results for Variant FCC ID: PY7-24116L

| Equipment | | RF Exposure | | | Dist. | | | | | | (dBm) | 1-g SAF | R (W/kg) | Plot |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|------------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|------|
| Class | Technology | Conditions | Mode | Antenna | (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Duty Cycle | Tune-up Limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | No. |
| DTS | WLAN 2.4 GHz | Head | 802.11b | Chain 0 | 0 | Right Touch | 11 | 2462 | 99.92% | 14.5 | 13.9 | 0.636 | 0.731 | 22 |
| NII | WLAN 5.3 GHz | Head | 802.11ac VHT160 | Chain 0 | 0 | Right Touch | 50 | 5250 | 99.72% | 11.5 | 11.5 | 0.323 | 0.324 | 23 |
| DSS | Bluetooth | Head | GFSK | Chain 0 | 0 | Right Touch | 78 | 2480 | N/A | 14.0 | 13.6 | 0.252 | 0.276 | 24 |

SAR Spot Check Results for Variant FCC ID: PY7-24116L (Extremity)

| Equipment | | RF Exposure | | | Dist. | Test | | Freq. | | Pow er | (dBm) | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|-------|----------|-------|-------|------------|------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|------|
| Class | Technology | Conditions | Mode | Antenna | (mm) | Position | Ch #. | (MHz) | Duty Cycle | Tune-up Limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | No. |
| NII | WLAN 5.3 GHz | Extremity | 802.11ac VHT160 | Chain 0 | 0 | Edge 4 | 50 | 5250 | 99.72% | 11.5 | 11.5 | 0.196 | 0.197 | 25 |

11. SAR Measurement Variability

In accordance with published RF Exposure KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz. These additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.8 or 2 W/kg (1-g or 10-g respectively); steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 or 2 W/kg (1-g or 10-g respectively), repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 or 3.6 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g or 10-g respective SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first, or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 or 3.75 W/kg (1-g or 10-g respectively) and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

SAR Measurement Variability

Repeated measurement is not required since the original highest measured SAR is <0.8 W/kg (1-g) or 2 W/kg (10-g).

12. Simultaneous Transmission Conditions

| RF Exposure | Tx | WWAN | W | LAN/BT Chair | า 0 | W | LAN/BT Chair | n 1 |
|-------------|------|----------------|---------|--------------|-----|---------|--------------|-----|
| Conditions | Mode | ain Ant 1/ Ant | 2.4 GHz | 5 GHz | BT | 2.4 GHz | 5 GHz | BT |
| | 1 | Х | Х | | | Х | | |
| Head & | 2 | Х | | Х | | | X | |
| Body-worn & | 3 | Х | | Х | X | | Х | |
| Hotspot | 4 | Х | | Х | | | Х | Х |
| | 5 | Х | Х | Х | | Х | Х | |
| | 6 | Х | Х | | | Х | | |
| | 7 | х | | Х | | | Х | |
| Extremity | 8 | Х | | Х | Х | | Х | |
| | 9 | Х | | Х | | | Х | Х |
| | 10 | Х | Х | Χ | | Χ | Χ | |

Note(s):

- Cellular Main Antenna 1 and Cellular Main Antenna 2 can not transmit simultaneously
- WLAN 2.4GHz and Bluetooth radio can not transmit simultaneously
- WLAN 2.4GHz and WLAN 5GHz radio can transmit simultaneously
- 10-g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg for all bands that supports hotspot

12.1. Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion considerations

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance provides two procedures for determining simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion: Sum of SAR and SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR)

Sum of SAR

To qualify for simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion based upon Sum of SAR the sum of the reported standalone SARs for all simultaneously transmitting antennas shall be below the applicable standalone SAR limit. If the sum of the SARs is above the applicable limit then simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may still apply if the requirements of the SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR) evaluation are met.

12.2. Sum of the SAR for WWAN Main Ant 1 & Wi-Fi Normal State & BT

| | | | | Star | ndalone SAR (W | //kg) | | | | ∑ 1-g SA | AR (W/kg) | |
|------------------------|---------------|------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | WWAN | Dī | rs | U- | NII | Е | ВТ | WWAN + DTS | WWAN + U-NII | WWAN + UNII + BT | WWAN + UNII + BT |
| Conditions | | Main Ant 1 | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | 1+2+3 | 1+4+5 | 1+4+5+6 | 1+4+5+7 |
| | Left Touch | 0.085 | 0.122 | 0.010 | 0.353 | 0.010 | 0.084 | 0.010 | 0.217 | 0.448 | 0.532 | 0.458 |
| | Left Tilt | 0.052 | 0.122 | 0.010 | 0.353 | 0.010 | 0.016 | 0.010 | 0.184 | 0.415 | 0.431 | 0.425 |
| Head R | Right Touch | 0.108 | 0.816 | 0.010 | 0.353 | 0.010 | 0.333 | 0.010 | 0.934 | 0.471 | 0.804 | 0.481 |
| | Right Tilt | 0.049 | 0.122 | 0.010 | 0.353 | 0.010 | 0.066 | 0.010 | 0.181 | 0.412 | 0.478 | 0.422 |
| Body-worn & | Rear | 0.753 | 0.139 | 0.082 | 0.026 | 0.155 | 0.061 | 0.015 | 0.974 | 0.934 | 0.995 | 0.949 |
| Hotspot | Front | 0.569 | 0.139 | 0.004 | 0.017 | 0.155 | 0.047 | 0.010 | 0.712 | 0.741 | 0.788 | 0.751 |
| | Edge 1 | | 0.139 | | 0.106 | | 0.002 | | 0.139 | 0.106 | 0.108 | 0.106 |
| Hotspot | Edge 3 | 0.424 | | 0.004 | | 0.155 | | 0.010 | 0.428 | 0.579 | 0.579 | 0.589 |
| | Edge 4 | 0.297 | 0.232 | 0.004 | 0.106 | 0.155 | 0.109 | 0.010 | 0.533 | 0.558 | 0.667 | 0.568 |

Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because either the sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg.

12.3. Sum of the SAR for WWAN Main Ant 1 & Wi-Fi Simultaneous 2G_5G State

| | | | Star | ndalone SAR (W | //kg) | | ∑ 1-g SAR (W/kg) |
|------------------------|---------------|------------|---------|----------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|
| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | WWAN | D. | TS | U- | NII | WWAN + DTS + UNII |
| Conditions | | Main Ant 1 | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | Chain 0 | Chain 1 ⑤ | 1+2+3+4+5 |
| | Left Touch | 0.085 | 0.330 | 0.010 | 0.171 | 0.010 | 0.606 |
| Head | Left Tilt | 0.052 | 0.330 | 0.010 | 0.171 | 0.010 | 0.573 |
| пеац | Right Touch | 0.108 | 0.330 | 0.010 | 0.171 | 0.010 | 0.629 |
| | Right Tilt | 0.049 | 0.330 | 0.010 | 0.171 | 0.010 | 0.570 |
| Body-worn & | Rear | 0.753 | 0.052 | 0.048 | 0.019 | 0.108 | 0.980 |
| Hotspot | Front | 0.569 | 0.052 | 0.048 | 0.065 | 0.108 | 0.842 |
| | Edge 1 | | 0.103 | | 0.065 | | 0.168 |
| Hotspot | Edge 3 | 0.424 | | 0.010 | | 0.108 | 0.542 |
| | Edge 4 | 0.297 | 0.103 | 0.010 | 0.065 | 0.108 | 0.583 |

Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because either the sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg.

12.4. Sum of the SAR for WWAN Main Ant 2 & Wi-Fi Normal State & BT

| | | | | Star | ndalone SAR (V | V/kg) | | | ∑1-g SAR (W/kg) | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | WWAN | D, | TS | U- | -NII | Е | вт | WWAN + DTS | WWAN + U-NII | WWAN + UNII + BT | WWAN + UNII + BT | | |
| Conditions | | Main Ant 2 | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | 1+2+3 | 1+4+5 | 1+4+5+6 | 1+4+5+7 | | |
| | Left Touch | 0.033 | 0.122 | 0.010 | 0.353 | 0.010 | 0.084 | 0.010 | 0.165 | 0.396 | 0.480 | 0.406 | | |
| Head | Left Tilt | 0.029 | 0.122 | 0.010 | 0.353 | 0.010 | 0.016 | 0.010 | 0.161 | 0.392 | 0.408 | 0.402 | | |
| Head | Right Touch | 0.048 | 0.816 | 0.010 | 0.353 | 0.010 | 0.333 | 0.010 | 0.874 | 0.411 | 0.744 | 0.421 | | |
| | Right Tilt | 0.030 | 0.122 | 0.010 | 0.353 | 0.010 | 0.066 | 0.010 | 0.162 | 0.393 | 0.459 | 0.403 | | |
| Body-worn & | Rear | 0.238 | 0.139 | 0.082 | 0.026 | 0.155 | 0.061 | 0.015 | 0.459 | 0.419 | 0.480 | 0.434 | | |
| Hotspot | Front | 0.222 | 0.139 | 0.004 | 0.017 | 0.155 | 0.047 | 0.010 | 0.365 | 0.394 | 0.441 | 0.404 | | |
| | Edge 1 | | 0.139 | | 0.106 | | 0.002 | | 0.139 | 0.106 | 0.108 | 0.106 | | |
| Hotspot | Edge 3 | 0.207 | | 0.004 | | 0.155 | | 0.010 | 0.211 | 0.362 | 0.362 | 0.372 | | |
| | Edge 4 | | 0.232 | 0.004 | 0.106 | 0.155 | 0.109 | 0.010 | 0.236 | 0.261 | 0.370 | 0.271 | | |

Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because either the sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg.

12.5. Sum of the SAR for WWAN Main Ant 2 & Wi-Fi Simultaneous 2G_5G State

| | | | Star | ndalone SAR (W | //kg) | | ∑1-g SAR (W/kg) |
|------------------------|---------------|------------|---------|----------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|
| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | WWAN | D. | TS | U- | NII | WWAN + DTS + UNII |
| Conditions | | Main Ant 2 | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | Chain 0 | Chain 1 ⑤ | 1+2+3+4+5 |
| | Left Touch | 0.033 | 0.330 | 0.010 | 0.171 | 0.010 | 0.554 |
| Heed | Left Tilt | 0.029 | 0.330 | 0.010 | 0.171 | 0.010 | 0.550 |
| Head | Right Touch | 0.048 | 0.330 | 0.010 | 0.171 | 0.010 | 0.569 |
| | Right Tilt | 0.030 | 0.330 | 0.010 | 0.171 | 0.010 | 0.551 |
| Body-worn & | Rear | 0.238 | 0.052 | 0.048 | 0.019 | 0.108 | 0.465 |
| Hotspot | Front | 0.222 | 0.052 | 0.048 | 0.065 | 0.108 | 0.495 |
| | Edge 1 | | 0.103 | | 0.065 | | 0.168 |
| Hotspot | Edge 3 | 0.207 | | 0.010 | | 0.108 | 0.325 |
| | Edge 4 | | 0.103 | 0.010 | 0.065 | 0.108 | 0.286 |

Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because either the sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg.

Appendixes

Refer to separated files for the following appendixes.

Appendix A: SAR Setup Photos

Appendix B: SAR System Check Plots

Appendix C: SAR Highest Test Plots

Appendix D: SAR Tissue Ingredients

Appendix E: SAR Probe Certificates

Appendix F: SAR Dipole Certificates

END OF REPORT